

NATIONAL PUBLIC HEALTH LANGUAGE

Version 1.2: June 2007

Version 1 of the National Public Health Language (NPHL) was created by the integration of two complete vocabularies, i.e. the Health Development Agency (HDA) Thesaurus and the Public Health Tagging System (PHITS); and augmented by the selective addition of terms from two other vocabularies, i.e. the Department of Health (DH) taxonomy and the Government Category List (GCL).

The basis of the NPHL is given by the HDA thesaurus terms, within a framework of a new 'top level' structure based on terms taken from the DH taxonomy and PHITS. Detailed lower-level structure is drawn from the HDA thesaurus for the most part, and from PHITS for some aspects. The HDA thesaurus and PHITS are now fully merged into a single vocabulary.

Note: Since the release of Version 1, the HDA has merged into the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) and the GCL has been superseded by the Integrated Public Sector Vocabulary (IPSV).

The NPHL is a living language and Version 1.2 includes a number of updates managed and agreed by the NPHL & Metadata Working Group (Formally the NPHL Steering Group).

For further information on how to use this language and the thesaurus, and how to feed back comments or join our user group, go to <http://www.nphl.nhs.uk>

The following is used to represent the level of hierarchy in the Language:

- . NARROWER TERM 1**
- .. NARROWER TERM 2**
- ... NARROWER TERM 3**
- NARROWER TERM 4**
- NARROWER TERM 5**

A&E

USE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

ABORTION

UF: Induced abortion

Pregnancy termination

Termination of pregnancy

BT1: FAMILY PLANNING

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES

BT3: SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: UNWANTED PREGNANCY

ABUSE

NT1: CHILD ABUSE

NT2: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

NT1: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

NT1: PARTNER ABUSE

NT1: SEXUAL ABUSE

NT2: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT2: SOCIETY

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Academic qualifications

USE: QUALIFICATIONS

ACCESS

NT1: ACCESS TO INFORMATION

NT1: ACCESS TO SERVICES

NT1: DISABILITY ACCESS

BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS

BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

BT1: ACCESS

BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS

BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ACCESS TO SERVICES

BT1: ACCESS

BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS

BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT1: QUALITY

BT2: MANAGEMENT

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SERVICE UTILISATION

Accident and emergency
USE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

ACCIDENT PREVENTION
BT1: PREVENTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS
NT1: FALLS
NT1: HOME ACCIDENTS
NT1: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
NT1: WATER ACCIDENTS
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ACCIDENT PREVENTION
BURNS
FRACTURES
POISONING
SAFETY

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
USE: AIDS

ACTION RESEARCH
UF: Participatory research
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EVALUATION
SN: Research (usually qualitative) which informs the development of an intervention through the course of the programme.

ACTIVITIES
NT1: ARTS
NT2: ART
NT2: DANCE
NT2: DRAMA
NT2: MUSIC
NT2: THEATRE
NT1: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
NT1: TRAVELLING
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

ACTIVITY DATA

UF: Activity spaces

Hospital episode statistics

BT1: DATA

BT2: INFORMATION

BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Activity spaces

USE: ACTIVITY DATA

ACUPUNCTURE

BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

ADDICTION

UF: Drug and alcohol addiction

BT1: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS

BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Administrative changes

USE: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

Adolescence

USE: PUBERTY

Adolescent

USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Adolescents

USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

ADOPTION

BT1: FAMILIES

BT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

BT3: RELATIONSHIPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

ADULT EDUCATION

BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

BT2: EDUCATION

BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: LIFELONG LEARNING

Adult work

USE: SOCIAL WORK

Adulthood

USE: ADULTS

ADULTS

UF: Adulthood
Working age adult
NT1: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
NT1: OLDER PEOPLE
NT1: VERY OLD PEOPLE
NT1: YOUNG ADULTS
BT1: AGE GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

ADVERTISING

UF: Publicity
BT1: MASS COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

ADVICE

NT1: PATIENT ADVICE
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

Advisors (counsellors)

USE: COUNSELLORS

ADVOCACY

UF: Patient advocates
NT1: SELF ADVOCACY
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
RT: COMPLAINTS
EMPOWERMENT
PATIENTS' RIGHTS

AETIOLOGY

UF: Causality
BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

AFFLUENCE

BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: INCOME

Africans

USE: BLACK PEOPLE

AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS

BT1: CLUBS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

AFTERCARE

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
MEDICAL TREATMENT
REHABILITATION
SN: 1. Instructions given to patients on what to do after medical treatment. 2. The care of a patient by health professionals after medical treatment

Age

USE: AGE GROUPS
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

AGE GROUPS

UF: Age
NT1: ADULTS
NT2: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
NT2: OLDER PEOPLE
NT2: VERY OLD PEOPLE
NT2: YOUNG ADULTS
NT1: CHILDREN
NT2: BOYS
NT2: GIRLS
NT2: INFANTS
NT2: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT2: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
NT1: NEONATES
NT1: YOUNG PEOPLE
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Aged

USE: OLDER PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE

Aged people

USE: OLDER PEOPLE

AGEING

UF: Gerontology
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: GERIATRICS
OLDER PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE

AGEING POPULATIONS

BT1: DEMOGRAPHY
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: OLDER PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE

Agoraphobia
USE: PHOBIC DISORDERS

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
UF: Farms
BT1: INDUSTRY
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CATERING INDUSTRY
FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
GENETIC MODIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PESTICIDES
SOIL CONTAMINATION
WATER POLLUTION

AIDS
UF: Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
BT1: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
BT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT4: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT5: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HIV INFECTION
PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS

AIR
BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR QUALITY
CLIMATE CHANGE
OZONE
SUN

Air Force
USE: ARMED FORCES

Air pollution
USE: AIR QUALITY

AIR QUALITY
UF: Air pollution

Atmospheric pollution
NT1: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT1: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT2: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT2: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR
CLIMATE CHANGE
ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

AIR TRANSPORT

UF: Aviation
BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RAIL TRANSPORT

ALCOHOL

UF: Alcoholic beverages
NT1: ALCOPOPS
NT1: BEER
NT1: CIDER
NT1: SPIRITS
NT1: WINE
BT1: BEVERAGES
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ALCOHOL MISUSE
BINGE DRINKING
INTOXICATION

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

UF: Alcohol use
Drinking (alcohol)
Drinking habits
NT1: ALCOHOL MISUSE
NT2: BINGE DRINKING
NT2: INTOXICATION
NT1: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
NT2: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ALCOHOL COUNSELLING

BT1: COUNSELLING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Alcohol dependency

USE: ALCOHOL MISUSE

ALCOHOL EDUCATION

BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION

BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

ALCOHOL MISUSE

UF: Alcohol dependency

NT1: BINGE DRINKING

NT1: INTOXICATION

BT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM

REHABILITATION

ALCOHOL POLICIES

BT1: HEALTH POLICY

BT2: POLICY

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: DRUG POLICIES

WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Alcohol use

USE: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

Alcoholic beverages

USE: ALCOHOL

Alcoholic soft drinks

USE: ALCOPOPS

ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM

NT1: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

BT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ALCOHOL MISUSE

ALCOPOPS

UF: Alcoholic soft drinks

BT1: ALCOHOL

BT2: BEVERAGES

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: SPIRITS

Alimentary system
USE: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

ALL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

ALLERGIES
UF: Atropic hypersensitivity
Hypersensitivity
NT1: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT1: FOOD ALLERGY
NT1: RHINITIS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT1: IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT2: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT3: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT4: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
UF: PAMS
Professions Allied to Medicine
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Alternative medicine
USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
BT1: DEMENTIA
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

AMBULANCE SERVICES
UF: Hospital ambulance services
BT1: EMERGENCY SERVICES
BT2: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

AMBULATORY SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

AMPHETAMINES
NT1: ECSTASY
BT1: STIMULANTS

BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

UF: Steroids
BT1: STIMULANTS
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: WEIGHT TRAINING

ANAEMIA

UF: Anemia
NT1: SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA
NT1: THALASSAEMIA
BT1: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

ANAL SEX

BT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: BEHAVIOUR
BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCES
BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ANALGESICS

UF: Anti pyretics
NT1: ASPIRIN
NT1: HEROIN
NT1: METHADONE
BT1: DRUGS
BT2: MEDICINES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: A compound capable of producing analgesia, ie one that relieves pain without producing anesthesia or loss of consciousness.

ANALYSIS

UF: Analytic methods
NT1: DATA ANALYSIS
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: RESEARCH

Analytic methods

USE: ANALYSIS

ANATOMY

BT1: SCIENCES

BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: PHYSIOLOGY

POSTURE

Anemia

USE: ANAEMIA

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

BT1: EATING DISORDERS

BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS

BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: BULIMIA NERVOSA

SELF ESTEEM

ANTENATAL CARE

UF: Pre natal care

BT1: CARE

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: ANTENATAL EDUCATION

CHILDBIRTH

MIDWIVES

PRE CONCEPTION

PREGNANCY

SN: Care of mother and foetus before birth

Antenatal classes

USE: ANTENATAL EDUCATION

ANTENATAL EDUCATION

UF: Antenatal classes

BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION

BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

RT: ANTENATAL CARE

ANTENATAL EXERCISES

BT1: EXERCISES

BT2: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ANTHROPOLOGY

UF: Medical anthropology

BT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT2: SCIENCES

BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Anti pyretics

USE: ANALGESICS

ANTIOXIDANTS

- BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
- BT2: NUTRITION
- BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

- UF: Juvenile delinquency
- NT1: CRIME
- NT2: CRIME PREVENTION
- NT2: CRIME REDUCTION
- NT1: VANDALISM
- BT1: BEHAVIOUR
- BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
- BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BT4: SCIENCES
- BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
- BT2: SOCIETY
- BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

APATHY

- UF: Indifference
- BT1: BEHAVIOUR
- BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
- BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BT4: SCIENCES
- BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
- MOTIVATION

Aphasia

- USE: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
- SN: Impaired or absent comprehension or communication by, speech, writing or signs due to an acquired lesion of the dominant cerebral hemisphere

Apparatus

- USE: EQUIPMENT

Appetite disorders

- USE: EATING DISORDERS

Appliances

- USE: EQUIPMENT

Appraisal

- USE: EVALUATION

AREA BASED CLASSIFICATION

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

AREA BASED INITIATIVES

NT1: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BT1: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES

BT2: GOVERNMENT POLICY

BT3: POLICY

BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

AREAS

NT1: AREA BASED CLASSIFICATION

NT1: AREA BASED INITIATIVES

NT2: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES

NT1: CENSUS DISTRICTS

NT1: CENSUS ED/OA

NT1: CENSUS WARD LEVEL

NT1: CLINICAL NETWORKS

NT1: CONSTITUENCIES

NT1: COUNTIES

NT1: COUNTRIES

NT1: ELECTORAL REGIONS

NT1: GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES

NT1: GOVERNMENT OFFICES

NT1: GP PRACTICE AREAS

NT1: HEALTH AUTHORITIES

NT1: HOSPITALS

NT2: HOSPITAL ADMISSION

NT2: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

NT2: OUTPATIENT CARE

NT1: HSC REGIONS

NT1: LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS

NT1: NATURE RESERVES

NT1: NEIGHBOURHOODS

NT2: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL

NT1: NUTS1

NT1: NUTS2

NT1: NUTS3

NT1: NUTS4

NT1: NUTS5

NT1: ONS AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

NT1: PARISHES

NT1: POST CODE DISTRICTS

NT1: POST CODE SECTORS

NT1: PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS

NT1: RURAL AREAS

NT1: SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST

NT1: SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

NT1: STANDARD REGIONS

NT1: STRATEGIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

NT1: TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS

NT1: TRAVEL TO WORK AREAS

NT1: UNITARY AUTHORITIES

NT1: URBAN AREAS
NT2: CITIES
NT3: INNER CITIES
NT2: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
NT1: WARDS
NT1: WHO REGIONS
BT1: PLACES
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Any geographical area; a two-dimensional part of a map
was PHITS level 2 heading

ARMED FORCES

UF: Air Force
Armed services
Army
Defence forces
Military forces
Military personnel
Military services
Navy
BT1: PUBLIC SERVICES
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Armed services

USE: ARMED FORCES

Army

USE: ARMED FORCES

ART

BT1: ARTS
BT2: ACTIVITIES
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: THERAPY

ARTHRITIS

BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: RHEUMATIC DISORDERS

Artificial insemination

USE: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

ARTS

NT1: ART
NT1: DANCE
NT1: DRAMA
NT1: MUSIC
NT1: THEATRE
BT1: ACTIVITIES
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: THERAPY

ASBESTOS

BT1: POLLUTANTS

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Asian British people

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

ASIAN PEOPLE

UF: Asian British people

Asians

Bangladeshi people

Bangladeshis

British Asians

Indian people

Indians

Pakistani people

Pakistanis

BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS

BT2: GROUPS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

SN: Includes Asian British people, Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi people, and all other Asian backgrounds except Chinese. Derived from National Statistics (2003) Ethnic group statistics: a guide for the collection and classification of ethnicity data.

Asians

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

ASPIRIN

BT1: ANALGESICS

BT2: DRUGS

BT3: MEDICINES

BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

ASSAULT

BT1: CAUSES OF HARM

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ASSERTIVENESS

UF: Assertiveness training

BT1: BEHAVIOUR

BT2: PSYCHOLOGY

BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCES

BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: EMPOWERMENT

Assertiveness training

USE: ASSERTIVENESS

Assessment
USE: EVALUATION

Assessment (social work)
USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

ASSISTED CONCEPTION
UF: Artificial insemination
In vitro fertilization
IVF
BT1: CONCEPTION
BT2: FERTILITY
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: FERTILITY
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: FERTILITY TESTS
MULTIPLE BIRTHS

Associations
USE: ORGANISATIONS

ASTHMA
BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: BRONCHITIS
VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

ASYLUM SEEKERS
UF: Refugees and asylum seekers
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: REFUGEES

Atmospheric pollution
USE: AIR QUALITY

Atropic hypersensitivity
USE: ALLERGIES

ATTITUDES
BT1: PERSONALITY
BT2: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Attitudinal change
USE: BEHAVIOUR

AUTISM

BT1: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Aviation

USE: AIR TRANSPORT

Awareness

USE: KNOWLEDGE

Babies

USE: INFANTS

Baby battering

USE: CHILD ABUSE

Baby sitting

USE: CHILDMINDING

BACK PAIN

UF: Backache
BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: LIFTING

Backache

USE: BACK PAIN

Backwardness

USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

Bangladeshi people

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

Bangladeshis

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

BARBITURATES

BT1: DEPRESSANTS
BT2: DRUGS
BT3: MEDICINES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: BENZODIAZEPINES

BEER

BT1: ALCOHOL
BT2: BEVERAGES
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BEHAVIOUR

UF: Attitudinal change
Conduct
Human behaviour
NT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

- NT2: CRIME
 - NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
- NT2: VANDALISM
- NT1: APATHY
- NT1: ASSERTIVENESS
- NT1: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
- NT1: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
- NT1: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
- NT1: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
 - NT2: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
- NT1: HYPERACTIVITY
- NT1: INHIBITION
- NT1: MOTIVATION
- NT1: SELF CONTROL
- NT1: SELF HARM
 - NT2: SUICIDE
- NT1: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
 - NT2: SEXUAL PRACTICES
 - NT3: ANAL SEX
 - NT3: ORAL SEX
 - NT3: SAFER SEX
 - NT2: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
 - NT3: IMPOTENCE
- NT1: TOLERANCE
- NT1: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
- NT1: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
- BT1: PSYCHOLOGY
 - BT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
 - BT3: SCIENCES
 - BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 - BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

- UF: Change
 - Change (Behavioural)
- BT1: BEHAVIOUR
- BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
- BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BT4: SCIENCES
- BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
- ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

Behavioural psychology

- USE: PSYCHOLOGY

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

- NT1: ANTHROPOLOGY
- NT1: PSYCHOLOGY
- NT2: BEHAVIOUR
- NT3: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
- NT4: CRIME
 - NT5: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT5: CRIME REDUCTION

- NT4: VANDALISM
- NT3: APATHY
- NT3: ASSERTIVENESS
- NT3: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
- NT3: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
- NT3: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
- NT3: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
- NT4: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
- NT3: HYPERACTIVITY
- NT3: INHIBITION
- NT3: MOTIVATION
- NT3: SELF CONTROL
- NT3: SELF HARM
- NT4: SUICIDE
- NT3: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
- NT4: SEXUAL PRACTICES
- NT5: ANAL SEX
- NT5: ORAL SEX
- NT5: SAFER SEX
- NT4: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
- NT5: IMPOTENCE
- NT3: TOLERANCE
- NT3: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
- NT3: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
- NT2: INTELLIGENCE
- NT2: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
- NT3: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
- NT2: SELF ESTEEM
- NT3: BODY IMAGE
- NT1: SOCIOLOGY
- BT1: SCIENCES
- BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: EDUCATION
- SN: Pertaining to or characterising behaviour

BELIEFS

- NT1: HEALTH BELIEFS
- NT1: RELIGION
- NT2: CHRISTIANITY
- NT3: CATHOLICISM
- NT3: PROTESTANTISM
- NT2: HINDUISM
- NT2: ISLAM
- NT2: JUDAISM
- BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: CULTURE
- MORALITY

Benchmarking

- USE: MEASUREMENT

Benzene

- USE: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

BENZODIAZEPINES

UF: Minor tranquilisers
NT1: TRANQUILLIZERS
BT1: DEPRESSANTS
BT2: DRUGS
BT3: MEDICINES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: BARBITURATES

Bereaved people
USE: BEREAVEMENT

BEREAVEMENT
UF: Bereaved people
BT1: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: MORTALITY

BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
UF: Bereavement support
Grief work
BT1: COUNSELLING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Bereavement support
USE: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING

Best Practice
USE: GOOD PRACTICE

BEVERAGES
UF: Drinks
NT1: ALCOHOL
NT2: ALCOPOPS
NT2: BEER
NT2: CIDER
NT2: SPIRITS
NT2: WINE
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD

BINGE DRINKING
BT1: ALCOHOL MISUSE
BT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ALCOHOL

INTOXICATION

Bioengineering

USE: BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION

NT1: BLOOD PRESSURE

NT1: BONE DENSITY

NT1: GENETICS

NT1: OBESITY

BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: BODY MEASUREMENTS

SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Biomedical equipment

USE: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Biomedical research

USE: MEDICAL RESEARCH

BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

NT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS

NT2: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

NT2: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

NT3: SENSORY FUNCTIONS

NT2: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS

NT2: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

NT2: IMMUNE SYSTEM

NT3: IMMUNE DISORDERS

NT4: ALLERGIES

NT5: CONTACT ALLERGY

NT5: FOOD ALLERGY

NT5: RHINITIS

NT4: IMMUNODEFICIENCY

NT5: AIDS

NT3: IMMUNISATION

NT2: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

BT1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Bionomics

USE: ECOLOGY

BIORHYTHMS

BT1: PHYSIOLOGY

BT2: SCIENCES

BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BIOTECHNOLOGY

UF: Bioengineering

NT1: GENETIC MODIFICATION

BT1: SCIENCES

BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SN: The industrial use of biological processes

BIOTERRORISM

BT1: TERRORISM

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Birth

USE: CHILDBIRTH

Birth control

USE: FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH RATE

BT1: DEMOGRAPHY

BT2: RESEARCH METHODS

BT3: METHODS

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: RESEARCH

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Bisexual men

USE: BISEXUALS

Bisexual people

USE: BISEXUALS

Bisexual women

USE: BISEXUALS

BISEXUALS

UF: Bisexual men

Bisexual people

Bisexual women

BT1: SEXUALITY

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Black British

USE: BLACK PEOPLE

BLACK PEOPLE

UF: Africans

Black British

Blacks

British people (Black)

Caribbeans

BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS

BT2: GROUPS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

SN: Includes Black British, Caribbean people, Black Africans and people of any other Black background. Derived from National Statistics (2003) Ethnic group statistics: a guide for the collection and classification of ethnicity data.

Black smoke

USE: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

Blacks

USE: BLACK PEOPLE

BLADDER CANCER

UF: Bladder neoplasms

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Bladder neoplasms

USE: BLADDER CANCER

BLIND PEOPLE

BT1: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES

BT2: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

BT3: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

BT4: GROUPS

BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BLINDNESS

BT1: EYE DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS

NT1: ANAEMIA

NT2: SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA

NT2: THALASSAEMIA

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: HAEMATOLOGICAL CANCER

HIV INFECTION

LEUKAEMIA

Blood circulatory system

USE: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

BLOOD PRESSURE

BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION

BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: HYPERTENSION

HYPOTENSION

Blood pressure (high)

USE: HYPERTENSION

Blood pressure (low)

USE: HYPOTENSION

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION

BT1: TRANSMISSION

BT2: INFECTION CONTROL

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT4: SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BMI

USE: BODY MASS INDEX

BODY IMAGE

BT1: SELF ESTEEM
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EATING DISORDERS
OVERWEIGHT

Body language

USE: NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

BODY MASS INDEX

UF: BMI
BT1: BODY MEASUREMENTS
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: OVERWEIGHT

BODY MEASUREMENTS

NT1: BODY MASS INDEX
NT1: WEIGHT
NT2: OVERWEIGHT
NT3: OBESITY
NT2: UNDERWEIGHT
NT2: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

BODY PIERCING

BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BONE DENSITY

BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Bone disorders

USE: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS

BOTTLE FEEDING

BT1: INFANT NUTRITION
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: BREASTFEEDING
WEANING

BOUNDARY DATA

BT1: LINES
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Bowel cancer

USE: INTESTINAL CANCER

BOYS

UF: Males (boys)
BT1: CHILDREN
BT2: AGE GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: GIRLS
PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
YOUNG PEOPLE
SN: Children and adolescents aged up to 18 years

Brain injuries

USE: HEAD INJURIES

BRAIN TUMOURS

BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

BREAKFAST CLUBS

BT1: CLUBS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
BT2: SCHOOLS
BT3: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT4: EDUCATION
BT5: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: POINTS
BT4: PLACES
BT5: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BREAST CANCER

UF: Breast neoplasms
BT1: BREAST DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: MASTECTOMY

BREAST DISEASES

NT1: BREAST CANCER

NT1: MASTITIS

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Breast neoplasms

USE: BREAST CANCER

BREASTFEEDING

BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT1: INFANT NUTRITION

BT2: NUTRITION

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: BOTTLE FEEDING

MASTITIS

WEANING

British Asians

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

British people (Black)

USE: BLACK PEOPLE

British people (Chinese)

USE: CHINESE PEOPLE

British people (Mixed Race)

USE: MIXED RACE PEOPLE

British people (White)

USE: WHITE PEOPLE

BRONCHIAL CANCER

UF: Bronchial neoplasms

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Bronchial neoplasms

USE: BRONCHIAL CANCER

BRONCHITIS

BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: ASTHMA

EMPHYSEMA

BUDGET

BT1: FINANCE

BT2: ECONOMICS

BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS

UF: Settings

NT1: CANTEENS
NT1: CUSTODIAL CENTRES
NT1: LEISURE FACILITIES
NT2: SPORTS FACILITIES
NT1: PLAYGROUNDS
NT1: PRISONS
NT1: PUBS
NT1: SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION
NT1: WORKPLACE
BT1: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: POINTS

BUILT ENVIRONMENT

NT1: DISABILITY ACCESS
NT1: INSULATION
NT1: PUBLIC PLACES
NT1: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
NT1: VENTILATION
NT1: WAITING AREAS
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BULIMIA NERVOSA

BT1: EATING DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
SELF ESTEEM

BURNS

UF: Scalds
BT1: INJURIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ACCIDENTS
FIRE SAFETY
FIREWORKS

BUSINESSES

UF: Companies
NT1: SMALL and MEDIUM SIZED ENTERPRISES (SMEs)
NT1: SMALL BUSINESSES
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Caesarian section

USE: CHILDBIRTH

Cafes

USE: RESTAURANTS

CAFFEINE

BT1: STIMULANTS
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CALCIUM

BT1: MINERALS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CALDICOTT

BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

CALORIES

BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DIETING
FOOD
WEIGHT

CAMPAIGNS

NT1: MASS MEDIA CAMPAIGNS
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

CANCER

UF: Cancers
Carcinoma
Neoplasms
Tumours
NT1: BLADDER CANCER
NT1: BRAIN TUMOURS
NT1: BREAST CANCER
NT1: BRONCHIAL CANCER
NT1: CERVICAL CANCER
NT1: HAEMATOLOGICAL CANCER
NT1: HODGKIN'S DISEASE
NT1: INTESTINAL CANCER
NT2: COLORECTAL CANCER
NT1: LEUKAEMIA
NT1: LIVER CANCER
NT1: LUNG CANCER
NT1: OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
NT1: ORAL CANCER
NT1: OVARIAN CANCER
NT1: PANCREATIC CANCER

NT1: PROSTATE CANCER
NT1: SKIN CANCER
NT2: KAPOSII'S SARCOMA
NT1: STOMACH CANCER
NT1: TESTICULAR CANCER
NT1: THROAT CANCER
NT1: THYROID CANCER
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: CHEMOTHERAPY

Cancer of the cervix
USE: CERVICAL CANCER

Cancers
USE: CANCER

CANNABIS
UF: Hashish
Marihuana
Marijuana
Resin
BT1: HALLUCINOGENS
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CANTEENS
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: CATERING
RESTAURANTS

CAPACITY BUILDING
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
REGENERATION
SN: Assisting locally based groups to participate in the social and economic regeneration of their community by developing the skills of individuals, strengthening networks and improving structures and processes

CARBOHYDRATES
UF: Saccharides
NT1: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
NT1: STARCH
NT1: SUGARS
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CARBON MONOXIDE

BT1: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
BT2: AIR QUALITY
BT3: POLLUTION
BT4: ENVIRONMENT
BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: OZONE
TOBACCO SMOKE
VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

Carcinoma

USE: CANCER

Cardiac failure

USE: HEART FAILURE

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

NT1: CORONARY HEART DISEASES
BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

UF: Blood circulatory system
Circulatory system
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CORONARY HEART DISEASES

CARE

NT1: ANTENATAL CARE
NT1: CHILD CARE
NT2: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT1: CHILDMINDING
NT1: DAY CARE
NT1: HOME CARE
NT1: MUTUAL AID
NT1: PALLIATIVE CARE
NT2: TERMINAL CARE
NT3: HOSPICES
NT1: POSTNATAL CARE
NT1: REHABILITATION
NT1: RESIDENTIAL CARE
NT2: NURSING HOMES
NT1: SELF CARE
NT2: SELF EXAMINATION
NT2: SELF HELP

NT1: TERMINAL CARE
NT2: HOSPICES
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CARERS
CHILDREN IN CARE

Care in the community
USE: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

CARE WORKERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SOCIAL WORKERS

CAREER DEVELOPMENT
UF: Occupational development
BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Carer involvement
USE: CARERS

CARERS
UF: Carer involvement
Informal carers
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CARE
DISABILITY CARE

Caribbeans
USE: BLACK PEOPLE

Caring at home
USE: HOME CARE

CASE CONTROL STUDIES
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

CASE STUDIES
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: COHORT STUDIES
COMPARATIVE STUDIES
SN: Examples of studies. Usually part of qualitative research, often in policy

CASUAL EMPLOYMENT

- BT1: EMPLOYMENT
- BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
- PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
- SHIFT WORKING
- UNEMPLOYMENT

Casualty (A&E)

- USE: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

CATARACTS

- UF: Lens opacities
- BT1: EYE DISORDERS
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CATERING

- BT1: FOOD PREPARATION
- BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: CANTEENS

CATERING INDUSTRY

- NT1: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
- NT2: RESTAURANTS
- BT1: INDUSTRY
- BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
- FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
- FOOD PREPARATION
- LEISURE INDUSTRY

CATHOLICISM

- BT1: CHRISTIANITY
- BT2: RELIGION
- BT3: BELIEFS
- BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- BT3: CULTURAL IDENTITY
- BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Causality

- USE: AETIOLOGY
- SN: The relation of cause and effect

CAUSES OF HARM

- NT1: ACCIDENTS
- NT2: FALLS
- NT2: HOME ACCIDENTS
- NT2: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- NT2: WATER ACCIDENTS
- NT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

- NT2: ALCOHOL MISUSE
- NT3: BINGE DRINKING
- NT3: INTOXICATION
- NT2: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
- NT3: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- NT1: ASSAULT
- NT1: CRIME
- NT2: CRIME PREVENTION
- NT2: CRIME REDUCTION
- NT1: EMERGENCIES
- NT1: FIREWORKS
- NT1: MALNUTRITION
- NT1: OBESITY
- NT1: POISONING
- NT1: POISONOUS SUBSTANCES
- NT1: POLLUTANTS
- NT2: ASBESTOS
- NT2: CARBON MONOXIDE
- NT2: HEAVY METALS
- NT2: OZONE
- NT2: PARTICULATES
- NT2: PESTICIDES
- NT2: RADIATION
- NT3: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
- NT3: RADON
- NT3: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
- NT2: TOBACCO SMOKE
- NT1: SMOKING
- NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
- NT2: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
- NT2: PASSIVE SMOKING
- NT2: SMOKING CESSATION
- NT3: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
- NT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
- NT2: DRUGS MISUSE
- NT3: NEEDLE USE
- NT4: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
- NT2: HALLUCINOGENS
- NT3: CANNABIS
- NT3: LSD
- NT2: SOLVENT ABUSE
- NT2: STIMULANTS
- NT3: AMPHETAMINES
- NT4: ECSTASY
- NT3: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
- NT3: CAFFEINE
- NT3: COCAINE
- NT4: CRACK
- NT1: SUNBEDS
- NT1: SUNBURN
- NT1: TERRORISM
- NT2: BIOTERRORISM
- NT1: TOBACCO
- NT2: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
- NT2: TOBACCO SMOKE
- NT2: TOBACCO USE

NT1: VIOLENCE
NT2: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
NT2: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
NT3: RAPE
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CENSUS DISTRICTS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1991 census

CENSUS ED/OA
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

CENSUS WARD LEVEL
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1991 census

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
UF: National government
BT1: GOVERNMENT
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

Central government policy
USE: GOVERNMENT POLICY

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
UF: CNS
NT1: SENSORY FUNCTIONS
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Centres (clinics)
USE: CLINICS

CEREAL PRODUCTS
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CEREBRAL PALSY
UF: Littles disease
Spastic spinal paralysis
BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CERVICAL CANCER

UF: Cancer of the cervix

Cervical neoplasms

Cervix neoplasms

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Cervical neoplasms

USE: CERVICAL CANCER

Cervix neoplasms

USE: CERVICAL CANCER

Change

USE: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

Change (Behavioural)

USE: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

Change (organisational)

USE: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

Character

USE: PERSONALITY

Charitable trusts

USE: CHARITIES

CHARITIES

UF: Charitable trusts

BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

CHD

USE: CORONARY HEART DISEASES

CHEMICALS

BT1: ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: POLLUTANTS

Chemists

USE: PHARMACIES

CHEMOTHERAPY

BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: CANCER

CHICKENPOX

UF: Varicella
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: IMMUNISATION

CHILD ABUSE

UF: Baby battering
NT1: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
BT1: ABUSE
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Child birth

USE: CHILDBIRTH

CHILD CARE

NT1: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CHILD WELFARE

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

BT1: DEVELOPMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING

Child guidance services

USE: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

CHILD HEALTH

UF: Childrens health
NT1: CHILD WELFARE
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
CHILDREN

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

UF: Childrens health services
Childrens services (medical)
Health services for children
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CHILD HEALTH

CHILD NUTRITION

BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: INFANT NUTRITION
WEANING

CHILD POVERTY

BT1: POVERTY
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHILDREN

CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

BT1: CHILD ABUSE
BT2: ABUSE
BT3: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT4: SOCIETY
BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: SEXUAL ABUSE
BT2: ABUSE
BT3: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT4: SOCIETY
BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: INCEST
PAEDOPHILES

CHILD WELFARE

UF: Welfare of children
BT1: CHILD HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: CHILD CARE

CHILDBIRTH

UF: Birth
Caesarian section
Child birth
Labour (pregnancy)
Parturition
Pregnancy and childbirth
NT1: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
NT1: PREMATURE BIRTH
BT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ANTENATAL CARE
LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
MATERNITY SERVICES
PREGNANCY

CHILDMINDING

UF: Baby sitting

BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN

CHILDREN

UF: Minors
Vulnerable road users
NT1: BOYS
NT1: GIRLS
NT1: INFANTS
NT1: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT1: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
BT1: AGE GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CHILD HEALTH
CHILD POVERTY
YOUNG PEOPLE
SN: Ages 2-11 years.
was "child" PHITS level 3 term

CHILDREN IN CARE

BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CARE

Childrens health

USE: CHILD HEALTH

Childrens health services

USE: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Childrens hospitals

USE: HOSPITALS

Childrens play

USE: PLAY

Childrens services (medical)

USE: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Chill

USE: HYPOTHERMIA

Chinese British

USE: CHINESE PEOPLE

CHINESE PEOPLE

UF: British people (Chinese)
Chinese British
BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

SN: Includes ethnic groups not specified elsewhere - see ETHNIC GROUPS. Derived from National Statistics (2003) Ethnic group statistics: a guide for the collection and classification of ethnicity data.

Chiropody

USE: FOOT HEALTH

CHIROPRACTIC

BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: OSTEOPATHY

CHLAMYDIA

BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES

BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CHOLESTEROL

UF: Cholesterol and lipids

BT1: LIPIDS

BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS

BT3: NUTRITION

BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

SN: A pearly, fatlike substance. It is transported through the body by both HDLs and LDLs

Cholesterol and lipids

USE: CHOLESTEROL

LIPIDS

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

CHRISTIANITY

UF: Christians

NT1: CATHOLICISM

NT1: PROTESTANTISM

BT1: RELIGION

BT2: BELIEFS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Christians

USE: CHRISTIANITY

CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS

NT1: DOWNS SYNDROME

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CHRONIC AIRWAYS DISEASES

BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

CHRONIC DISEASE

UF: Chronic illness
Long term illness
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: LONG TERM CONDITIONS

Chronic illness

USE: CHRONIC DISEASE

CIDER

BT1: ALCOHOL
BT2: BEVERAGES
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Cigarette smoking

USE: SMOKING

CIRCULATORY DISEASES

NT1: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
NT2: CORONARY HEART DISEASES
NT1: HEART FAILURE
NT1: HYPERTENSION
NT1: HYPOTENSION
NT1: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
NT1: STROKE AND TIA
NT1: THROMBOSIS
NT2: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Circulatory system

USE: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

CIRCUMCISION

UF: Male circumcision
BT1: SURGERY
BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Use for male circumcision. For female
circumcision use genital mutilation

CITIES

NT1: INNER CITIES
BT1: URBAN AREAS
BT2: AREAS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: GEOGRAPHY
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

CJD

USE: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE

Class mobility

USE: SOCIAL MOBILITY

Client assessment

USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Client empowerment

USE: EMPOWERMENT

CLIENTS

UF: Social service users

Social work clients

Social worker clients

BT1: GROUPS

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: CONSUMERS

CLIMATE

NT1: CLIMATE CHANGE

BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: WEATHER

CLIMATE CHANGE

UF: Global warming

Greenhouse effect

BT1: CLIMATE

BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENT

BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: AIR

AIR QUALITY

OZONE

SUN

CLINICAL AUDIT

BT1: METHODS

BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT1: PERFORMANCE MONITORING

BT2: MANAGEMENT

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: MONITORING

BT3: EVALUATION

BT4: RESEARCH METHODS

BT5: METHODS

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT5: RESEARCH

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

CLINICAL GOVERNANCE

BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GOVERNANCE
QUALITY STANDARDS
SN: An initiative to assure and improve clinical standards at a local level throughout the NHS.

Clinical hygiene
USE: HYGIENE

CLINICAL NETWORKS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Clinical research
USE: MEDICAL RESEARCH

CLINICAL TRIALS
UF: Drug testing
Drug trials
Medical trials
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS

CLINICS
UF: Centres (clinics)
NT1: GUM CLINICS
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GENERAL PRACTICE
HEALTH CENTRES

CLUBS
NT1: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS
NT1: BREAKFAST CLUBS
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
LEISURE FACILITIES

CLUSTERS
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

CNS

USE: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

COCAINE

NT1: CRACK

BT1: STIMULANTS

BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE

BT3: CAUSES OF HARM

BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CODING SYSTEMS

BT1: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BT2: INFORMATION

BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Cognition

USE: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS

COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS

UF: Cognition

Cognitive processes

BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS

BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Cognitive processes

USE: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS

COHABITATION

UF: Common law marriage

Living together

BT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

BT2: RELATIONSHIPS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: MARRIAGE

SINGLE PEOPLE

COHORT STUDIES

UF: Longitudinal research

Prospective studies

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS

BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT1: SURVEYS

BT2: RESEARCH METHODS

BT3: METHODS

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: RESEARCH

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: CASE STUDIES
COMPARATIVE STUDIES
CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
SN: Follows a group of people over a length of time as opposed to a cross sectional survey which is a snapshot in time. E.g. Whitehall Study of civil servants, Physical Activity Account Evaluation, British Household Panel survey

COLLEGES

UF: Colleges of higher education, Sixth Form colleges.
Higher education
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Colleges of higher education, Sixth Form colleges.
USE: COLLEGES

COLORECTAL CANCER

BT1: INTESTINAL CANCER
BT2: CANCER
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

COMMISSIONING

BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PROVIDERS
PURCHASERS
SN: The process through which needs and priorities are assessed and appropriate services purchased and evaluated.

Common law marriage

USE: COHABITATION

COMMUNAL ESTABLISHMENTS

BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

UF: Contagious diseases
Infectious diseases
NT1: CHICKENPOX
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, BACTERIAL
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, COMMUNITY
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, DERMATOLOGICAL
NT1: HIV INFECTION
NT1: MEASLES
NT1: MUMPS
NT1: POLIO
NT1: RUBELLA
NT1: TUBERCULOSIS

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: IMMUNISATION
INFECTION CONTROL
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
SN: Communicable diseases are used by bacteria and viruses, which can be passed between people either directly, through coughs and sneezes, or indirectly through food and water or from insect's bites. (Department of Health Press Release 1999/0106)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, BACTERIAL
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, COMMUNITY
UF: Community diseases
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: refers to a disease in a community

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, DERMATOLOGICAL
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

COMMUNICATION
NT1: ADVICE
NT2: PATIENT ADVICE
NT1: ADVOCACY
NT2: SELF ADVOCACY
NT1: CAMPAIGNS
NT2: MASS MEDIA CAMPAIGNS
NT1: DISCUSSION
NT2: DISCUSSION TECHNIQUES
NT1: LANGUAGE
NT1: LOBBYING
NT1: MARKETING
NT2: SOCIAL MARKETING
NT1: MASS COMMUNICATION
NT2: ADVERTISING
NT1: NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
NT1: PR
BT1: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
NT1: COMMUNICATION
NT2: ADVICE
NT3: PATIENT ADVICE
NT2: ADVOCACY
NT3: SELF ADVOCACY
NT2: CAMPAIGNS
NT3: MASS MEDIA CAMPAIGNS
NT2: DISCUSSION
NT3: DISCUSSION TECHNIQUES

- NT2: LANGUAGE
- NT2: LOBBYING
- NT2: MARKETING
 - NT3: SOCIAL MARKETING
- NT2: MASS COMMUNICATION
 - NT3: ADVERTISING
- NT2: NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
- NT2: PR
- NT1: INFORMATION
 - NT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
 - NT3: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
 - NT4: HEALTH SHOPS
 - NT4: HELPLINES
 - NT2: CONSUMER INFORMATION
 - NT2: DATA
 - NT3: ACTIVITY DATA
 - NT3: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
 - NT3: SOCIAL DATA
 - NT3: STATISTICAL DATA
 - NT2: DATABASES
 - NT2: INFORMATICS
 - NT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
 - NT3: CONFERENCES
 - NT4: WORKSHOPS
 - NT3: EXHIBITIONS
 - NT4: WORKSHOPS
 - NT3: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
 - NT2: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
 - NT2: INFORMATION MEDIA
 - NT3: MASS MEDIA
 - NT2: INFORMATION NEEDS
 - NT2: INFORMATION SOURCES
 - NT2: INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 - NT3: CODING SYSTEMS
 - NT3: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 - NT2: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: DESIGN
 - NT2: MEDICAL RECORDS
 - NT2: PERSONALISED INFORMATION
 - NT2: PUBLIC INFORMATION
- NT1: KNOWLEDGE
 - SN: covers all aspects of the retrieval and communication of information, including promotion and marketing, and use and dissemination of health knowledge

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

- UF: Aphasia
- NT1: AUTISM
- NT1: LANGUAGE DISORDERS
 - NT2: DYSLEXIA
- BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- RT: LEARNING DISABILITIES
 - SN: Not being able to communicate or convey information about yourself, e.g. using language, gesture, pictures, facial expressions etc.

Communication skills

USE: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

COMMUNITIES

NT1: CAPACITY BUILDING
NT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NT2: COMMUNITY ACTION
NT1: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
NT1: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
NT2: NEIGHBOURHOODS
NT3: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
NT1: RURAL COMMUNITIES
NT1: SOCIAL CAPITAL
NT1: SOCIAL SUPPORT
NT1: URBAN COMMUNITIES
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: SOCIETY
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

COMMUNITY ACTION

BT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
BT2: COMMUNITIES
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
SN: Collective efforts by communities, which are directed towards increasing community control over their environment.

Community analysis

USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

COMMUNITY CAFES

BT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
BT2: PROJECTS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

COMMUNITY CARE

UF: Non institutional care
Non resident care
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNITY NURSING
HOME CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 'community'

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

NT1: COMMUNITY ACTION
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CAPACITY BUILDING
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
SN: was PHITS level 3, 'community development'

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community diseases
USE: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, COMMUNITY

Community equipment
USE: DISABILITY EQUIPMENT

COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
BT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
BT2: PROJECTS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FOOD SUPPLY

COMMUNITY HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
SOCIAL CAPITAL
SN: Community health is what a community does to help itself or what is part of the structure of the community - not the services provided to it.

COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
BT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
BT2: PROJECTS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Community information
USE: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES

COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
UF: Community information
NT1: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
NT2: HEALTH SHOPS

NT2: HELPLINES
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: INFORMATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES

Community involvement
USE: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
UF: Care in the community
Child guidance services
Community mental healthcare
BT1: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Community mental healthcare
USE: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY NURSING
BT1: NURSING
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMMUNITY CARE
HEALTH VISITORS

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
UF: Community involvement
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMMUNITY ACTION
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY PROJECTS
NT1: COMMUNITY CAFES
NT1: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
NT1: COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
BT1: PROJECTS

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FOOD COOPERATIVES
SN: For health related community projects use
COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS.

COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK

BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Companies

USE: BUSINESSES

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CASE STUDIES
COHORT STUDIES

Competence (professional)

USE: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

COMPLAINTS

UF: Grievances
BT1: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
BT2: EMPOWERMENT
BT3: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT4: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: PATIENTS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ADVOCACY
EMPOWERMENT

COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

UF: Alternative medicine
Complementary treatments
Fringe medicine
Herbalism
Unorthodox medicine
NT1: ACUPUNCTURE
NT1: CHIROPRACTIC
NT1: HOMEOPATHY
NT1: HYPNOTHERAPY
NT1: OSTEOPATHY
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MEDICAL TREATMENT
MEDICINE

SN: Alternative therapies or treatments given in place of
orthodox medical care, eg healing, acupuncture.

Includes complementary medicine and treatments used
alongside orthodox medical treatment". e.g. shiatsu,
osteopathy

Complementary treatments

USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES

BT1: CARBOHYDRATES

BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS

BT3: NUTRITION

BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: STARCH

SUGARS

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR

BT1: NEUROTIC DISORDERS

BT2: PERSONALITY DISORDERS

BT3: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS

BT4: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

COMPUTER NETWORKS

UF: LANS

Local area networks

Wide area networks

NT1: INTERNET

NT2: EMAIL

BT1: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

BT2: TECHNOLOGY

BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

COMPUTERS

BT1: TECHNOLOGY

BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CONCEPTION

NT1: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

BT1: FERTILITY

BT2: PHYSIOLOGY

BT3: SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: FERTILITY TESTS

PRE CONCEPTION

PREGNANCY

CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

- BT1: CONDOMS
- BT2: CONTRACEPTION
- BT3: FAMILY PLANNING
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT5: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT4: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
- BT5: SERVICES
- BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

CONDOM USE

- BT1: CONDOMS
- BT2: CONTRACEPTION
- BT3: FAMILY PLANNING
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT5: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT4: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
- BT5: SERVICES
- BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

CONDOMS

- NT1: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
- NT1: CONDOM USE
- BT1: CONTRACEPTION
- BT2: FAMILY PLANNING
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
- BT4: SERVICES
- BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: FEMALE CONDOMS

Conduct

- USE: BEHAVIOUR

CONFERENCES

- UF: Congresses
- Symposia
- NT1: WORKSHOPS
- BT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
- BT2: INFORMATION
- BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: EXHIBITIONS

Confidential communication

- USE: CONFIDENTIALITY

CONFIDENTIALITY

- UF: Confidential communication
- Privacy
- Right to confidentiality

- BT1: ETHICS
- BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
- BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
- BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: HEALTH ETHICS

Congresses

- USE: CONFERENCES

CONSTITUENCIES

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- SN: parliamentary constituencies 1997-2001

Consumer empowerment

- USE: EMPOWERMENT

CONSUMER INFORMATION

- BT1: INFORMATION
- BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: PATIENT INFORMATION
- PUBLIC INFORMATION

CONSUMERS

- UF: Customers
- Recipients
- Service users
- BT1: GROUPS
- BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: CLIENTS
- GENERAL PUBLIC
- PATIENTS

CONTACT ALLERGY

- BT1: ALLERGIES
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- BT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
- BT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
- BT4: ORGAN SYSTEMS
- BT5: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
- BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: FOOD ALLERGY

CONTACT TRACING

- UF: Partner notification
- BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

Contagious diseases

USE: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Continuing professional development

USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

CONTRACEPTION

NT1: CONDOMS

NT2: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

NT2: CONDOM USE

NT1: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

NT1: FEMALE CONDOMS

NT1: ORAL CONTRACEPTION

NT2: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

BT1: FAMILY PLANNING

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES

BT3: SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: MICROBICIDES

Contraceptive pills

USE: ORAL CONTRACEPTION

CONTROL GROUPS

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS

BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: RESEARCH GROUPS

Convenience food

USE: FAST FOOD

COOKING

BT1: FOOD PREPARATION

BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Cooleys anaemia

USE: THALASSAEMIA

COOPERATION

BT1: MANAGEMENT

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: NETWORKS

ORGANISATIONS

CORONARY HEART DISEASES

UF: CHD

BT1: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

BT2: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
TYPE B BEHAVIOUR

Correspondence courses
USE: DISTANCE LEARNING

Cost assessments
USE: COST EFFECTIVENESS

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
UF: Cost utility analysis
BT1: COSTING
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

COST EFFECTIVENESS
UF: Cost assessments
Value for money
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: EFFECTIVENESS
BT2: EVALUATION
BT3: RESEARCH METHODS
BT4: METHODS
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT4: RESEARCH
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: COSTING

Cost utility analysis
USE: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

COSTING
NT1: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
NT1: PRICING
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: COST EFFECTIVENESS
COSTS
SN: Process of identifying and allocating costs.

COSTS
UF: Economic costs
Financial costs
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COSTING

Cot death

USE: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

COUNSELLING

UF: Guidance

NT1: ALCOHOL COUNSELLING

NT1: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING

NT1: DRUGS COUNSELLING

NT1: SCHOOL COUNSELLING

NT1: SEXUAL COUNSELLING

NT1: SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: COUNSELLORS

COUNSELLORS

UF: Advisors (counsellors)

BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: COUNSELLING

COUNTIES

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

SN: 1998 county boundaries

COUNTRIES

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

SN: countries as at 1998

Country areas

USE: RURAL AREAS

Country of birth

USE: ETHNIC GROUPS

Couples

USE: PARTNERS

CRACK

BT1: COCAINE

BT2: STIMULANTS

BT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE

BT4: CAUSES OF HARM

BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE

UF: CJD

Jakob Creutzfeldt syndrome

Spastic pseudo sclerosis

BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

CRIME

NT1: CRIME PREVENTION

NT1: CRIME REDUCTION

BT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

BT2: BEHAVIOUR

BT3: PSYCHOLOGY

BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT5: SCIENCES

BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT3: SOCIETY

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT1: CAUSES OF HARM

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT2: SOCIETY

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CRIME PREVENTION

UF: Crime prevention and control

Prevention of crime

BT1: CRIME

BT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: BEHAVIOUR

BT4: PSYCHOLOGY

BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT6: SCIENCES

BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT4: SOCIETY

BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT3: SOCIETY

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Crime prevention and control

USE: CRIME PREVENTION

CRIME REDUCTION

BT1: CRIME

BT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: BEHAVIOUR

BT4: PSYCHOLOGY

BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT6: SCIENCES

BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT4: SOCIETY

BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT3: SOCIETY

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS

BT1: SURVEYS

BT2: RESEARCH METHODS

BT3: METHODS

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: RESEARCH

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: COHORT STUDIES

SN: Takes a snapshot in time as opposed to a cohort study which follows people over time. E.g. Health Survey for England, tracking studies, HEMS

CULTURAL IDENTITY

NT1: ETHNICITY

NT1: LANGUAGE

NT1: RELIGION

NT2: CHRISTIANITY

NT3: CATHOLICISM

NT3: PROTESTANTISM

NT2: HINDUISM

NT2: ISLAM

NT2: JUDAISM

BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: CULTURE

CULTURE

BT1: SOCIETY

BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: BELIEFS

CULTURAL IDENTITY

RELIGION

CUSTODIAL CENTRES

BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: OFFENDERS
PAROLE WORK
PRISONS

Customers
USE: CONSUMERS

CYCLING
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

CYCLISTS
UF: Vulnerable road users
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Dairy products
USE: MILK PRODUCTS

DANCE
BT1: ARTS
BT2: ACTIVITIES
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DANCING
THERAPY

DANCING
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DANCE

DATA
NT1: ACTIVITY DATA
NT1: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
NT1: SOCIAL DATA
NT1: STATISTICAL DATA
BT1: INFORMATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Data acquisition
USE: DATA COLLECTION

DATA ANALYSIS
BT1: ANALYSIS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

DATA COLLECTION

UF: Data acquisition

Information gathering

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS

BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Data Exchange

USE: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

Data sources

USE: INFORMATION SOURCES

DATABASES

BT1: INFORMATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DAY CARE

UF: Day services

Daycase

BT1: CARE

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: OUTPATIENT CARE

SN: Medical day care.

Day services

USE: DAY CARE

Daycase

USE: DAY CARE

DEAF BLINDNESS

BT1: EAR DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

BT1: EYE DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

DEAFNESS

BT1: EAR DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES

Death

USE: MORTALITY

DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NT1: ALL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

NT1: ALLERGIES

NT2: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT2: FOOD ALLERGY
NT2: RHINITIS
NT1: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
NT2: ANAEMIA
NT3: SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA
NT3: THALASSAEMIA
NT1: BREAST DISEASES
NT2: BREAST CANCER
NT2: MASTITIS
NT1: CANCER
NT2: BLADDER CANCER
NT2: BRAIN TUMOURS
NT2: BREAST CANCER
NT2: BRONCHIAL CANCER
NT2: CERVICAL CANCER
NT2: HAEMATOLOGICAL CANCER
NT2: HODGKIN'S DISEASE
NT2: INTESTINAL CANCER
NT3: COLORECTAL CANCER
NT2: LEUKAEMIA
NT2: LIVER CANCER
NT2: LUNG CANCER
NT2: OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
NT2: ORAL CANCER
NT2: OVARIAN CANCER
NT2: PANCREATIC CANCER
NT2: PROSTATE CANCER
NT2: SKIN CANCER
NT3: KAPOSI'S SARCOMA
NT2: STOMACH CANCER
NT2: TESTICULAR CANCER
NT2: THROAT CANCER
NT2: THYROID CANCER
NT1: CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS
NT2: DOWNS SYNDROME
NT1: CHRONIC DISEASE
NT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
NT2: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
NT3: CORONARY HEART DISEASES
NT2: HEART FAILURE
NT2: HYPERTENSION
NT2: HYPOTENSION
NT2: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
NT2: STROKE AND TIA
NT2: THROMBOSIS
NT3: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
NT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
NT2: CHICKENPOX
NT2: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, BACTERIAL
NT2: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, COMMUNITY
NT2: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, DERMATOLOGICAL
NT2: HIV INFECTION
NT2: MEASLES
NT2: MUMPS
NT2: POLIO

- NT2: RUBELLA
- NT2: TUBERCULOSIS
- NT1: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS
 - NT2: AUTISM
 - NT2: LANGUAGE DISORDERS
 - NT3: DYSLEXIA
- NT1: DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS
- NT1: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES
 - NT2: FAECAL INCONTINENCE
 - NT2: IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME
- NT1: DISABILITIES
 - NT2: LEARNING DISABILITIES
 - NT2: PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
- NT1: EAR DISORDERS
 - NT2: DEAF BLINDNESS
 - NT2: DEAFNESS
- NT1: ENDOCRINE DISORDERS
 - NT2: DIABETES
- NT1: EYE DISORDERS
 - NT2: BLINDNESS
 - NT2: CATARACTS
 - NT2: DEAF BLINDNESS
- NT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
 - NT2: GENITAL DISEASES
 - NT2: HERPES
 - NT3: GENITAL HERPES
 - NT3: HERPES SIMPLEX
 - NT2: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
 - NT3: CHLAMYDIA
 - NT3: GENITAL WARTS
 - NT3: GONORRHOEA
 - NT3: NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS
 - NT3: SYPHILIS
 - NT2: URINARY TRACT DISEASES
 - NT3: URINARY INCONTINENCE
- NT1: GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS
 - NT2: GENITAL MUTILATION
- NT1: INJURIES
 - NT2: BURNS
 - NT2: HEAD INJURIES
 - NT2: POISONING
 - NT2: SELF HARM
 - NT3: SUICIDE
 - NT2: SPORTS INJURIES
- NT1: KIDNEY DISEASES
- NT1: LIVER DISORDERS
 - NT2: HEPATITIS
 - NT3: HEPATITIS A
 - NT3: HEPATITIS B
 - NT3: HEPATITIS C
 - NT3: HEPATITIS D
 - NT3: HEPATITIS E
- NT1: LONG TERM CONDITIONS
- NT1: LYMPHATIC SYSTEM DISORDERS
- NT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
 - NT2: DEMENTIA

NT3: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
NT2: DEPRESSION
NT3: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT2: EATING DISORDERS
NT3: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
NT3: BULIMIA NERVOSA
NT2: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
NT3: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
NT4: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
NT3: PHOBIC DISORDERS
NT3: PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
NT3: SCHIZOPHRENIA
NT2: POST TRAUMATIC STRESS
NT1: MORTALITY
NT2: SURVIVAL RATE
NT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
NT2: ARTHRITIS
NT2: BACK PAIN
NT2: FRACTURES
NT3: HIP FRACTURES
NT2: GROWTH DISORDERS
NT2: OSTEOPOROSIS
NT2: RHEUMATIC DISORDERS
NT2: SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS
NT3: SPINA BIFIDA
NT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
NT2: CEREBRAL PALSY
NT2: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE
NT2: EPILEPSY
NT2: MENINGITIS
NT2: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
NT2: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
NT2: NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
NT2: TETANUS
NT1: NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
NT1: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
NT2: INCAPACITATED FOR WORK
NT1: ORAL HEALTH DISORDERS
NT1: OTHER DISORDERS
NT2: HYPERTHERMIA
NT2: HYPOTHERMIA
NT2: JET LAG
NT2: ME
NT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
NT2: LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
NT2: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT2: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
NT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
NT2: ASTHMA
NT2: BRONCHITIS
NT2: CHRONIC AIRWAYS DISEASES
NT2: EMPHYSEMA
NT2: INFLUENZA
NT2: PNEUMONIA
NT1: SKIN DISORDERS
NT2: ECZEMA

NT2: PIGMENTATION DISORDERS
NT1: THYROID DISORDERS
NT1: TROPICAL DISEASES
NT2: MALARIA
NT1: ZOOZOSES
SN: Covers all the results of health determinants,
including death, diseases, disorders, disabilities
and injuries

DECISION MAKING

UF: Decision taking
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MANAGEMENT
PATIENT CHOICE

Decision taking

USE: DECISION MAKING

DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

UF: DVT
Venous thrombosis
BT1: THROMBOSIS
BT2: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Defence forces

USE: ARMED FORCES

Delinquents

USE: OFFENDERS

DELPHI METHOD

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Used in policy research or needs assessment type
activities to gain consensus on a particular
policy question

DEMENTIA

NT1: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: OLDER PEOPLE
PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

UF: Population data
BT1: DATA
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DEMOGRAPHY

UF: Population studies

NT1: AGEING POPULATIONS

NT1: BIRTH RATE

NT1: LIFE EXPECTANCY

NT1: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY

NT1: POPULATION STRUCTURE

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS

BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: HEALTH STATUS

HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY

SN: The study of populations - uses quantitative methods. e.g. births, deaths, migration patterns.

Dental care

USE: DENTAL HEALTH CARE

DENTAL HEALTH

BT1: ORAL HEALTH

BT2: HEALTH

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

DENTAL HEALTH CARE

UF: Dental care

BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DENTISTS

BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

DEPRESSANTS

NT1: BARBITURATES

NT1: BENZODIAZEPINES

NT2: TRANQUILLIZERS

BT1: DRUGS

BT2: MEDICINES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: A drug which slows down the action of the brain and body systems

DEPRESSION

NT1: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION

BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: A temporary mental state or chronic mental disorder characterised by feelings of sadness, loneliness, despair, low self-esteem and self reproach (Stedman's Concise Medical and Allied Health Dictionary)

Deprivation
USE: POVERTY

Deprivation and poverty
USE: POVERTY
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DEPRIVED AREAS
BT1: SOCIAL CONDITIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: POVERTY

Dermatitis
USE: SKIN DISORDERS

DESIGN
BT1: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Determinants
USE: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
UF: Determinants
NT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
NT2: BLOOD PRESSURE
NT2: BONE DENSITY
NT2: GENETICS
NT2: OBESITY
NT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
NT2: BUSINESSES
NT3: SMALL and MEDIUM SIZED ENTERPRISES (SMEs)
NT3: SMALL BUSINESSES
NT2: CHARITIES
NT2: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
NT3: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT3: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
NT3: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
NT2: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
NT3: PRIVATE SECTOR
NT3: PUBLIC SECTOR
NT3: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
NT4: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
NT2: ECONOMICS

- NT3: COST EFFECTIVENESS
- NT3: COSTING
 - NT4: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
 - NT4: PRICING
- NT3: COSTS
- NT3: FINANCE
 - NT4: BUDGET
 - NT4: EXPENDITURE
 - NT4: FUNDING
 - NT4: INCOME
 - NT5: INCOME INEQUALITIES
 - NT5: LOW INCOME
 - NT4: PENSIONS
- NT3: HEALTH ECONOMICS
 - NT4: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
- NT3: TAXATION
- NT2: HEALTH INSURANCE
- NT2: INDUSTRY
 - NT3: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
 - NT3: CATERING INDUSTRY
 - NT4: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
 - NT5: RESTAURANTS
 - NT3: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
 - NT3: LEISURE INDUSTRY
 - NT3: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
 - NT4: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
 - NT3: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
- NT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- NT2: CAREER DEVELOPMENT
- NT2: EDUCATION
 - NT3: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
 - NT4: COLLEGES
 - NT4: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
 - NT5: NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - NT4: SCHOOLS
 - NT5: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
 - NT5: NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - NT5: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
 - NT6: BREAKFAST CLUBS
 - NT5: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
 - NT5: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - NT4: UNIVERSITIES
 - NT3: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
 - NT4: ADULT EDUCATION
 - NT4: OPEN LEARNING
 - NT4: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
 - NT5: RETRAINING
 - NT4: SPECIAL EDUCATION
- NT3: KEY STAGES
- NT3: LIFELONG LEARNING
- NT3: NATIONAL CURRICULUM
- NT3: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
- NT3: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- NT3: QUALIFICATIONS
 - NT4: NVQs
 - NT4: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- NT3: SAFETY EDUCATION
 - NT4: ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
- NT3: SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
- NT3: TEACHING MATERIALS
- NT3: TRAINING
 - NT4: RETRAINING
- NT2: EMPLOYMENT
 - NT3: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
 - NT3: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
 - NT4: SALARIES
 - NT3: EMPLOYMENT TRENDS
 - NT3: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
 - NT3: JOB DESCRIPTIONS
 - NT3: JOB EVALUATIONS
 - NT3: PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
 - NT3: REDUNDANCY
 - NT3: RETIREMENT
 - NT4: PRE RETIREMENT
 - NT3: SELF EMPLOYMENT
 - NT3: SHIFT WORKING
- NT2: SKILLS
 - NT3: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
 - NT3: LIFESKILLS
 - NT4: PARENTING
 - NT4: SOCIALISATION
 - NT3: LITERACY
- NT2: UNEMPLOYMENT
 - NT3: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT
 - NT3: YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
- NT2: VOLUNTARY WORK
- NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 - NT2: CAUSES OF HARM
 - NT3: ACCIDENTS
 - NT4: FALLS
 - NT4: HOME ACCIDENTS
 - NT4: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 - NT4: WATER ACCIDENTS
 - NT3: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
 - NT4: ALCOHOL MISUSE
 - NT5: BINGE DRINKING
 - NT5: INTOXICATION
 - NT4: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
 - NT5: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 - NT3: ASSAULT
 - NT3: CRIME
 - NT4: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT4: CRIME REDUCTION
 - NT3: EMERGENCIES
 - NT3: FIREWORKS
 - NT3: MALNUTRITION
 - NT3: OBESITY
 - NT3: POISONING
 - NT3: POISONOUS SUBSTANCES
 - NT3: POLLUTANTS
 - NT4: ASBESTOS
 - NT4: CARBON MONOXIDE

- NT4: HEAVY METALS
- NT4: OZONE
- NT4: PARTICULATES
- NT4: PESTICIDES
- NT4: RADIATION
 - NT5: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
 - NT5: RADON
 - NT5: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
- NT4: TOBACCO SMOKE
- NT3: SMOKING
 - NT4: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
 - NT4: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
 - NT4: PASSIVE SMOKING
 - NT4: SMOKING CESSATION
 - NT5: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
- NT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
 - NT4: DRUGS MISUSE
 - NT5: NEEDLE USE
 - NT6: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
 - NT4: HALLUCINOGENS
 - NT5: CANNABIS
 - NT5: LSD
 - NT4: SOLVENT ABUSE
 - NT4: STIMULANTS
 - NT5: AMPHETAMINES
 - NT6: ECSTASY
 - NT5: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
 - NT5: CAFFEINE
 - NT5: COCAINE
 - NT6: CRACK
- NT3: SUNBEDS
- NT3: SUNBURN
- NT3: TERRORISM
 - NT4: BIOTERRORISM
- NT3: TOBACCO
 - NT4: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
 - NT4: TOBACCO SMOKE
 - NT4: TOBACCO USE
- NT3: VIOLENCE
 - NT4: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
 - NT4: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
 - NT5: RAPE
- NT2: ENVIRONMENT
 - NT3: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
 - NT4: DISABILITY ACCESS
 - NT4: INSULATION
 - NT4: PUBLIC PLACES
 - NT4: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
 - NT4: VENTILATION
 - NT4: WAITING AREAS
 - NT3: CHEMICALS
 - NT3: FLUORIDATION
 - NT3: GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
 - NT3: HOUSING
 - NT4: DISABILITY HOUSING
 - NT4: HOUSING STANDARDS

- NT3: HYGIENE
 - NT4: FOOD HYGIENE
 - NT4: PERSONAL HYGIENE
- NT3: LAND USE AND FERTILITY
- NT3: LIVING CONDITIONS
- NT3: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
 - NT4: AIR
 - NT4: CLIMATE
 - NT5: CLIMATE CHANGE
 - NT4: OZONE
 - NT4: SUN
 - NT5: SUN PROTECTION
 - NT5: SUN SAFE POLICIES
 - NT5: SUNBURN
 - NT4: WEATHER
- NT3: NUCLEAR ENERGY
- NT3: OZONE
- NT3: POLLUTION
 - NT4: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
 - NT4: AIR QUALITY
 - NT5: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
 - NT5: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
 - NT6: CARBON MONOXIDE
 - NT6: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
 - NT4: INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
 - NT4: NOISE POLLUTION
 - NT4: SOIL CONTAMINATION
 - NT4: WATER POLLUTION
- NT3: REGENERATION
- NT3: WASTE
 - NT4: HOUSEHOLD WASTE
 - NT4: RECYCLING
 - NT4: WASTE DISPOSAL
 - NT4: WASTE MANAGEMENT
- NT3: WATER
 - NT4: WATER QUALITY
- NT2: RISK FACTORS
- NT2: SAFETY
 - NT3: FIRE SAFETY
 - NT3: FOOD SAFETY
 - NT4: FOOD HYGIENE
 - NT3: HOME SAFETY
 - NT3: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
 - NT3: PERSONAL SAFETY
 - NT3: ROAD SAFETY
- NT2: TRANSPORT
 - NT3: AIR TRANSPORT
 - NT3: PRIVATE TRANSPORT
 - NT3: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
 - NT3: RAIL TRANSPORT
 - NT3: ROADS
 - NT4: VEHICLES
 - NT3: SEA TRANSPORT
 - NT3: TRANSPORT PLANS
 - NT3: TRAVEL PLANS
 - NT4: SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS

- NT2: WORK ENVIRONMENT
 - NT3: SICKNESS ABSENCE
 - NT4: SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES
- NT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - NT2: BEVERAGES
 - NT3: ALCOHOL
 - NT4: ALCOPOPS
 - NT4: BEER
 - NT4: CIDER
 - NT4: SPIRITS
 - NT4: WINE
 - NT2: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
 - NT3: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS
 - NT2: FOOD
 - NT3: CEREAL PRODUCTS
 - NT3: EGGS
 - NT3: FAST FOOD
 - NT3: FISH
 - NT3: FOOD ADDITIVES
 - NT3: FRUIT
 - NT3: MEAT
 - NT3: MILK PRODUCTS
 - NT3: NUTS
 - NT3: POULTRY
 - NT3: PULSES
 - NT3: VEGETABLES
 - NT2: FOOD ACCESS
 - NT2: FOOD PREPARATION
 - NT3: CATERING
 - NT3: COOKING
 - NT2: FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY
 - NT2: FOOD STANDARDS
 - NT2: FOOD SUPPLY
 - NT3: FARMERS MARKETS
 - NT3: FOOD COOPERATIVES
 - NT3: SCHOOL MEALS
 - NT2: NUTRITION
 - NT3: CALORIES
 - NT3: CHILD NUTRITION
 - NT3: FOOD POISONING
 - NT3: FOOD REGULATIONS
 - NT4: FOOD LABELLING
 - NT3: HEALTHY EATING
 - NT3: INFANT NUTRITION
 - NT4: BOTTLE FEEDING
 - NT4: BREASTFEEDING
 - NT4: WEANING
 - NT3: MINERALS
 - NT4: CALCIUM
 - NT4: IRON
 - NT4: SODIUM
 - NT3: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
 - NT4: ANTIOXIDANTS
 - NT4: CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT5: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT5: STARCH

- NT5: SUGARS
- NT4: FIBRE
- NT4: LIPIDS
 - NT5: CHOLESTEROL
 - NT5: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
 - NT5: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
- NT4: MINERALS
 - NT5: CALCIUM
 - NT5: IRON
 - NT5: SODIUM
- NT4: PROTEINS
 - NT5: GLUTEN
- NT4: TRACE ELEMENTS
- NT4: VITAMINS
 - NT5: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
- NT3: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
 - NT4: MALNUTRITION
- NT3: NUTRITIONAL STATUS
- NT3: ORGANIC NUTRITION
- NT3: VEGETARIAN NUTRITION
- NT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
 - NT2: ACTIVITIES
 - NT3: ARTS
 - NT4: ART
 - NT4: DANCE
 - NT4: DRAMA
 - NT4: MUSIC
 - NT4: THEATRE
 - NT3: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 - NT3: TRAVELLING
 - NT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
 - NT3: ALCOHOL MISUSE
 - NT4: BINGE DRINKING
 - NT4: INTOXICATION
 - NT3: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
 - NT4: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 - NT2: BODY PIERCING
 - NT2: BREASTFEEDING
 - NT2: EATING HABITS
 - NT3: DIETING
 - NT3: DIETS
 - NT4: SPECIAL DIETS
 - NT5: VEGAN DIETS
 - NT5: VEGETARIAN DIETS
 - NT3: HEALTHY EATING
 - NT2: FOOD PREPARATION
 - NT3: CATERING
 - NT3: COOKING
 - NT2: HYGIENE
 - NT3: FOOD HYGIENE
 - NT3: PERSONAL HYGIENE
 - NT2: LIFTING
 - NT2: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 - NT3: CYCLING
 - NT3: DANCING
 - NT3: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES

- NT3: EXERCISES
 - NT4: ANTENATAL EXERCISES
- NT3: GAMES
- NT3: JOGGING
- NT3: PLAY
- NT3: SPORTS
- NT3: SWIMMING
- NT3: WALKING
- NT3: WEIGHT TRAINING
- NT2: SEXUAL HEALTH
- NT2: SMOKING
 - NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
 - NT3: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
 - NT3: PASSIVE SMOKING
 - NT3: SMOKING CESSATION
 - NT4: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
- NT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
 - NT3: DRUGS MISUSE
 - NT4: NEEDLE USE
 - NT5: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
 - NT3: HALLUCINOGENS
 - NT4: CANNABIS
 - NT4: LSD
 - NT3: SOLVENT ABUSE
 - NT3: STIMULANTS
 - NT4: AMPHETAMINES
 - NT5: ECSTASY
 - NT4: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
 - NT4: CAFFEINE
 - NT4: COCAINE
 - NT5: CRACK
- NT2: TOBACCO USE
- NT2: TRUANCY
- NT1: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
 - NT2: HEALTH BELIEFS
 - NT2: PERSONALITY
 - NT3: ATTITUDES
 - NT3: EMOTIONS
- NT1: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
 - NT2: LIFESTYLE
 - NT2: SOCIETY
 - NT3: COMMUNITIES
 - NT4: CAPACITY BUILDING
 - NT4: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 - NT5: COMMUNITY ACTION
 - NT4: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
 - NT4: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
 - NT5: NEIGHBOURHOODS
 - NT6: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
 - NT4: RURAL COMMUNITIES
 - NT4: SOCIAL CAPITAL
 - NT4: SOCIAL SUPPORT
 - NT4: URBAN COMMUNITIES
 - NT3: CULTURE
 - NT3: SOCIAL CLASS
 - NT3: SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- NT4: DEPRIVED AREAS
- NT3: SOCIAL ISSUES
 - NT4: ABUSE
 - NT5: CHILD ABUSE
 - NT6: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
 - NT5: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
 - NT5: PARTNER ABUSE
 - NT5: SEXUAL ABUSE
 - NT6: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
 - NT4: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
 - NT5: CRIME
 - NT6: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT6: CRIME REDUCTION
 - NT5: VANDALISM
 - NT4: CRIME
 - NT5: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT5: CRIME REDUCTION
 - NT4: EUTHANASIA
 - NT4: FEMINISM
 - NT4: HOMELESSNESS
 - NT4: INCEST
 - NT4: MIGRATION
 - NT4: POPULATION CHANGE
 - NT5: MIGRATION
 - NT4: PROSTITUTION
 - NT4: RACE RELATIONS
 - NT4: SEX TOURISM
 - NT4: SEXUAL HARASSMENT
 - NT4: SOCIAL MOBILITY
- NT3: SOCIAL STUDIES
- NT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
 - NT3: ECONOMIC FACTORS
 - NT3: SOCIAL FACTORS
 - NT4: ACCESS
 - NT5: ACCESS TO INFORMATION
 - NT5: ACCESS TO SERVICES
 - NT5: DISABILITY ACCESS
 - NT4: DISCRIMINATION
 - NT5: HOMOPHOBIA
 - NT5: RACISM
 - NT4: EMPOWERMENT
 - NT5: PATIENT CHOICE
 - NT5: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
 - NT5: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
 - NT6: COMPLAINTS
 - NT4: ETHICS
 - NT5: CONFIDENTIALITY
 - NT5: HEALTH ETHICS
 - NT5: INFORMED CONSENT
 - NT4: INEQUALITIES
 - NT5: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
 - NT5: INCOME INEQUALITIES
 - NT5: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
 - NT4: MORALITY
 - NT4: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
 - NT5: ADDICTION

NT5: BEREAVEMENT
NT4: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
NT4: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NT5: POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT4: SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
NT3: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NT4: AFFLUENCE
NT4: NS SEC
NT4: POVERTY
NT5: CHILD POVERTY
NT5: FOOD POVERTY
NT5: FUEL POVERTY
NT4: SEC OLD
SN: covers all factors - biological/genetic,
environmental, social, economic, educational and
occupational, as well as those associated with
individual behaviour - affecting health

DETOXIFICATION

UF: Detoxification therapy
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Detoxification therapy

USE: DETOXIFICATION

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UF: Third World countries
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

DEVELOPMENT

NT1: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
NT1: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1: SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
SN: When an infant or young child does not achieve the
neuromuscular, mental or social skills that are
normal for that age

Developmental retardation

USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING

BT1: SCREENING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS
SN: Screening for neuromuscular, mental or social
skills in infants or young children

Devices

USE: EQUIPMENT

DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY

BT1: LOCAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NHS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY

BT1: NATIONAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NHS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY

BT1: REGIONAL POLICY
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NHS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DIABETES

UF: Diabetes mellitus
BT1: ENDOCRINE DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Diabetes mellitus

USE: DIABETES

DIAGNOSIS

BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: TESTING
SN: The determination of the nature of a disease
(Stedman's concise medical and allied health
dictionary)

Diagnosis (social work)
USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Diamorphine
USE: HEROIN

Diet and nutrition
USE: FOOD AND NUTRITION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Dietary fats
USE: LIPIDS

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
NT1: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DIETS

DIETING
BT1: EATING HABITS
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CALORIES
WEIGHT

DIETS
NT1: SPECIAL DIETS
NT2: VEGAN DIETS
NT2: VEGETARIAN DIETS
BT1: EATING HABITS
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
VITAMIN DEFICIENCY

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
UF: Alimentary system
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES
NT1: FAECAL INCONTINENCE
NT1: IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: INTESTINAL CANCER
OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
STOMACH CANCER

Directives
USE: REGULATIONS

DISABILITIES
UF: Disability

Disablement
Handicap
Handicaps
NT1: LEARNING DISABILITIES
NT1: PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Disability
USE: DISABILITIES

DISABILITY ACCESS
BT1: ACCESS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

DISABILITY CARE
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CARERS

DISABILITY EQUIPMENT
UF: Community equipment
BT1: EQUIPMENT

DISABILITY HOUSING
BT1: HOUSING
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

DISABILITY MEASURES
BT1: HEALTH STATUS
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Disablement
USE: DISABILITIES

DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
NT1: HARD TO REACH GROUPS
NT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
NT2: ASYLUM SEEKERS
NT2: CHILDREN IN CARE
NT2: CYCLISTS

- NT2: DRUG USERS
 - NT3: INJECTING DRUG USERS
- NT2: EXCLUDED PEOPLE
- NT2: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
- NT2: HOMELESS PEOPLE
- NT2: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
- NT2: MIGRANTS
 - NT3: MIGRANT WORKERS
- NT2: OFFENDERS
- NT2: PEDESTRIANS
- NT2: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
 - NT3: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
- NT2: PRISONERS
- NT2: REFUGEES
- NT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSERS
- BT1: GROUPS
- BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
- SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

Disaster planning
USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Disaster plans
USE: EMERGENCY PLANS

Disaster prevention
USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Disasters
USE: EMERGENCIES

DISCRIMINATION

- NT1: HOMOPHOBIA
- NT1: RACISM
- BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
- BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
- BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

DISCUSSION

- UF: Group discussion
- NT1: DISCUSSION TECHNIQUES
- BT1: COMMUNICATION
- BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

Discussion groups
USE: FOCUS GROUPS

DISCUSSION TECHNIQUES

- BT1: DISCUSSION
- BT2: COMMUNICATION
- BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

Disorders

SN: Use specific terms from MORBIDITY, MORTALITY, DISEASES,
DISABILITIES hierarchy

Dispensaries

USE: PHARMACIES

Displaced people

USE: REFUGEES

DISTANCE LEARNING

UF: Correspondence courses

BT1: TEACHING METHODS

BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: OPEN LEARNING

Distilled alcohols

USE: SPIRITS

DISTRICT NURSES

UF: District nursing

BT1: NURSES

BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

BT4: GROUPS

BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

District nursing

USE: DISTRICT NURSES

DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS

BT1: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

BT2: RELATIONSHIPS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

MEDICAL STAFF

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

PATIENTS

Doctors

USE: MEDICAL STAFF

Documentation systems

USE: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Domestic accidents

USE: HOME ACCIDENTS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

UF: Family violence

Home violence

Marital violence

Physical abuse

Violence in the home

BT1: ABUSE

BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: VIOLENCE
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHILD ABUSE
SEXUAL VIOLENCE
WOMEN'S REFUGES

Domiciliary care
USE: HOME CARE

DOMICILIARY SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HOME CARE
RESIDENTIAL CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

DONORS
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: TRANSPLANTATION

DOWNS SYNDROME
BT1: CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

DRAMA
BT1: ARTS
BT2: ACTIVITIES
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: THEATRE
THERAPY

Drinking (alcohol)
USE: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

Drinking habits
USE: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

Drinks
USE: BEVERAGES

DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ROAD SAFETY

ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION

Drug abuse
USE: DRUGS MISUSE

Drug addicts
USE: DRUG USERS

Drug and alcohol addiction
USE: ADDICTION

Drug dependency
USE: DRUGS MISUSE

DRUG POLICIES

BT1: HEALTH POLICY

BT2: POLICY

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: ALCOHOL POLICIES

WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Drug prescribing
USE: PRESCRIBING

Drug testing
USE: CLINICAL TRIALS

Drug trials
USE: CLINICAL TRIALS

DRUG USERS

UF: Drug addicts

NT1: INJECTING DRUG USERS

BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS

BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: DRUGS MISUSE

SUBSTANCE MISUSERS

DRUGS

UF: Medications

Pharmaceutical products

Pharmaceuticals

NT1: ANALGESICS

NT2: ASPIRIN

NT2: HEROIN

NT2: METHADONE

NT1: DEPRESSANTS

NT2: BARBITURATES

NT2: BENZODIAZEPINES

NT3: TRANQUILLIZERS

BT1: MEDICINES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: SUBSTANCE MISUSE

DRUGS COUNSELLING

BT1: COUNSELLING

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

DRUGS EDUCATION

BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION

BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

DRUGS MISUSE

UF: Drug abuse

Drug dependency

NT1: NEEDLE USE

NT2: NEEDLE EXCHANGE

BT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: DRUG USERS

NEEDLE EXCHANGE

SN: Using drugs in a socially unacceptable or harmful way

Drunkenness

USE: INTOXICATION

DVT

USE: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

DYSLEXIA

UF: Reading disability

BT1: LANGUAGE DISORDERS

BT2: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

E mail

USE: EMAIL

EAR DISORDERS

UF: Hearing disorders

NT1: DEAF BLINDNESS

NT1: DEAFNESS

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

EATING DISORDERS

UF: Appetite disorders

NT1: ANOREXIA NERVOSA

NT1: BULIMIA NERVOSA

BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: BODY IMAGE
EATING HABITS
OVERWEIGHT
SELF ESTEEM

EATING HABITS

UF: Nutrition behaviour
NT1: DIETING
NT1: DIETS
NT2: SPECIAL DIETS
NT3: VEGAN DIETS
NT3: VEGETARIAN DIETS
NT1: HEALTHY EATING
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EATING DISORDERS
FOOD AND NUTRITION
NUTRITION

ECOLOGY

UF: Bionomics
Environmental biology
BT1: SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ENVIRONMENT

Economic appraisal

USE: ECONOMIC EVALUATION

Economic costs

USE: COSTS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

NT1: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
NT1: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECONOMIC EVALUATION

UF: Economic appraisal
BT1: EVALUATION
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ECONOMIC FACTORS

BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

BT1: INDICATORS

BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Economic policies
USE: ECONOMIC POLICY

ECONOMIC POLICY
UF: Economic policies
NT1: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ECONOMICS
SOCIAL POLICY

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
NT1: PRIVATE SECTOR
NT1: PUBLIC SECTOR
NT1: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
NT2: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECONOMICS
NT1: COST EFFECTIVENESS
NT1: COSTING
NT2: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
NT2: PRICING
NT1: COSTS
NT1: FINANCE
NT2: BUDGET
NT2: EXPENDITURE
NT2: FUNDING
NT2: INCOME
NT3: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT3: LOW INCOME
NT2: PENSIONS
NT1: HEALTH ECONOMICS
NT2: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
NT1: TAXATION
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ECONOMIC POLICY

ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
NT1: BUSINESSES
NT2: SMALL and MEDIUM SIZED ENTERPRISES (SMEs)
NT2: SMALL BUSINESSES
NT1: CHARITIES
NT1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
NT2: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: RURAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
NT1: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
NT2: PRIVATE SECTOR
NT2: PUBLIC SECTOR

- NT2: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
 - NT3: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: ECONOMICS
 - NT2: COST EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT2: COSTING
 - NT3: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
 - NT3: PRICING
 - NT2: COSTS
 - NT2: FINANCE
 - NT3: BUDGET
 - NT3: EXPENDITURE
 - NT3: FUNDING
 - NT3: INCOME
 - NT4: INCOME INEQUALITIES
 - NT4: LOW INCOME
 - NT3: PENSIONS
 - NT2: HEALTH ECONOMICS
 - NT3: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
 - NT2: TAXATION
- NT1: HEALTH INSURANCE
- NT1: INDUSTRY
 - NT2: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
 - NT2: CATERING INDUSTRY
 - NT3: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
 - NT4: RESTAURANTS
 - NT2: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
 - NT2: LEISURE INDUSTRY
 - NT2: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
 - NT3: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
 - NT2: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
- BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECSTASY

- UF: MDMA
- BT1: AMPHETAMINES
- BT2: STIMULANTS
- BT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
- BT4: CAUSES OF HARM
- BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

ECZEMA

- BT1: SKIN DISORDERS
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

EDUCATION

- NT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
 - NT2: COLLEGES
 - NT2: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
 - NT3: NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - NT2: SCHOOLS
 - NT3: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
 - NT3: NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - NT3: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

- NT4: BREAKFAST CLUBS
- NT3: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
- NT3: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- NT2: UNIVERSITIES
- NT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
- NT2: ADULT EDUCATION
- NT2: OPEN LEARNING
- NT2: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
- NT3: RETRAINING
- NT2: SPECIAL EDUCATION
- NT1: KEY STAGES
- NT1: LIFELONG LEARNING
- NT1: NATIONAL CURRICULUM
- NT1: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
- NT1: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- NT1: QUALIFICATIONS
- NT2: NVQs
- NT2: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
- NT1: SAFETY EDUCATION
- NT2: ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
- NT1: SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
- NT1: TEACHING MATERIALS
- NT1: TRAINING
- NT2: RETRAINING
- BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS

EDUCATION ACTION ZONES

- BT1: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
- BT2: AREAS
- BT3: PLACES
- BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- BT2: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
- BT3: GOVERNMENT POLICY
- BT4: POLICY
- BT5: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS

- NT1: TEACHERS
- NT1: TRAINERS
- BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
- BT2: GROUPS
- BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: EDUCATION

EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

- NT1: CAREER DEVELOPMENT
- NT1: EDUCATION
- NT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
- NT3: COLLEGES
- NT3: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
- NT4: NURSERY SCHOOLS
- NT3: SCHOOLS

NT4: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
NT4: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT4: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NT5: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT4: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
NT4: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
NT3: UNIVERSITIES
NT2: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
NT3: ADULT EDUCATION
NT3: OPEN LEARNING
NT3: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
NT4: RETRAINING
NT3: SPECIAL EDUCATION
NT2: KEY STAGES
NT2: LIFELONG LEARNING
NT2: NATIONAL CURRICULUM
NT2: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
NT2: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
NT2: QUALIFICATIONS
NT3: NVQs
NT3: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
NT2: SAFETY EDUCATION
NT3: ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
NT2: SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
NT2: TEACHING MATERIALS
NT2: TRAINING
NT3: RETRAINING
NT1: EMPLOYMENT
NT2: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
NT2: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
NT3: SALARIES
NT2: EMPLOYMENT TRENDS
NT2: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT2: JOB DESCRIPTIONS
NT2: JOB EVALUATIONS
NT2: PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT2: REDUNDANCY
NT2: RETIREMENT
NT3: PRE RETIREMENT
NT2: SELF EMPLOYMENT
NT2: SHIFT WORKING
NT1: SKILLS
NT2: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
NT2: LIFESKILLS
NT3: PARENTING
NT3: SOCIALISATION
NT2: LITERACY
NT1: UNEMPLOYMENT
NT2: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT
NT2: YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
NT1: VOLUNTARY WORK
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Educational qualifications
USE: QUALIFICATIONS

Educational requirements
USE: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS

NT1: COLLEGES
NT1: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
NT2: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT1: SCHOOLS
NT2: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
NT2: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT2: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NT3: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT2: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
NT2: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
NT1: UNIVERSITIES
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
SPECIAL EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS

BT1: STANDARDS
BT2: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NATIONAL CURRICULUM

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

UF: Multicultural education
NT1: ADULT EDUCATION
NT1: OPEN LEARNING
NT1: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
NT2: RETRAINING
NT1: SPECIAL EDUCATION
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: TEACHING METHODS

EFFECTIVENESS

NT1: COST EFFECTIVENESS
BT1: EVALUATION
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
SN: Whether a goal has been achieved

EGGS

BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Elderly people
USE: OLDER PEOPLE

ELECTIVE SERVICES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

ELECTORAL REGIONS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1998 definition

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
BT1: RADIATION
BT2: POLLUTANTS
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RADON
ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

Electronic mail
USE: EMAIL

Electronic mail service
USE: EMAIL

EMAIL
UF: E mail
Electronic mail
Electronic mail service
BT1: INTERNET
BT2: COMPUTER NETWORKS
BT3: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
BT4: TECHNOLOGY
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

EMERGENCIES
UF: Disasters
Environmental disasters
Major incidents
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EMERGENCY PLANNING
EMERGENCY PLANS
RISK MANAGEMENT
TERRORISM

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
UF: Morning after pill
BT1: CONTRACEPTION

- BT2: FAMILY PLANNING
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 - BT4: SERVICES
 - BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT1: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
 - BT2: CONTRACEPTION
 - BT3: FAMILY PLANNING
 - BT4: HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT5: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
 - BT4: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 - BT5: SERVICES
 - BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

- UF: A&E
 - Accident and emergency
 - Casualty (A&E)
- NT1: FIRST AID
- BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
 - BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY UNPLANNED SERVICES

EMERGENCY PLANNING

- UF: Disaster planning
 - Disaster prevention
 - Major incident planning
 - Major incidents planning
- BT1: PLANNING
 - BT2: POLICY
 - BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 - BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT1: RISK MANAGEMENT
 - BT2: MANAGEMENT
 - BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 - BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: EMERGENCIES
 - EMERGENCY PLANS

EMERGENCY PLANS

- UF: Disaster plans
 - Major incidents plans
- BT1: MANAGEMENT
 - BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: EMERGENCIES
 - EMERGENCY PLANNING

EMERGENCY SERVICES

- NT1: AMBULANCE SERVICES
- NT1: FIRE SERVICES

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Emigration
USE: MIGRATION

Emotional states
USE: EMOTIONS

EMOTIONS
UF: Emotional states
Feelings
Moods
BT1: PERSONALITY
BT2: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

EMPHYSEMA
BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: BRONCHITIS

Employed people
USE: EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYEES
UF: Employed people
Workers
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: EMPLOYERS

EMPLOYERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT
UF: Jobs
Work
NT1: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
NT1: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
NT2: SALARIES
NT1: EMPLOYMENT TRENDS
NT1: FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT1: JOB DESCRIPTIONS
NT1: JOB EVALUATIONS
NT1: PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
NT1: REDUNDANCY
NT1: RETIREMENT
NT2: PRE RETIREMENT
NT1: SELF EMPLOYMENT
NT1: SHIFT WORKING

BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: UNEMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION

BT1: LEGISLATION
BT2: LAW
BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EMPLOYMENT POLICY

EMPLOYMENT POLICY

BT1: ECONOMIC POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION

EMPLOYMENT TERMS

NT1: SALARIES
BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: WORK ENVIRONMENT

EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

EMPOWERMENT

UF: Client empowerment
Consumer empowerment
NT1: PATIENT CHOICE
NT1: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
NT1: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
NT2: COMPLAINTS
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ADVOCACY
ASSERTIVENESS
COMPLAINTS
INFORMED CONSENT
PATIENT PARTICIPATION

ENDOCRINE DISORDERS

NT1: DIABETES
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Endocrinological substances

USE: HORMONES

ENVIRONMENT

- UF: Environmental conditions
- NT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
 - NT2: DISABILITY ACCESS
 - NT2: INSULATION
 - NT2: PUBLIC PLACES
 - NT2: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
 - NT2: VENTILATION
 - NT2: WAITING AREAS
- NT1: CHEMICALS
- NT1: FLUORIDATION
- NT1: GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
- NT1: HOUSING
 - NT2: DISABILITY HOUSING
 - NT2: HOUSING STANDARDS
- NT1: HYGIENE
 - NT2: FOOD HYGIENE
 - NT2: PERSONAL HYGIENE
- NT1: LAND USE AND FERTILITY
- NT1: LIVING CONDITIONS
- NT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
 - NT2: AIR
 - NT2: CLIMATE
 - NT3: CLIMATE CHANGE
 - NT2: OZONE
 - NT2: SUN
 - NT3: SUN PROTECTION
 - NT3: SUN SAFE POLICIES
 - NT3: SUNBURN
 - NT2: WEATHER
- NT1: NUCLEAR ENERGY
- NT1: OZONE
- NT1: POLLUTION
 - NT2: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
 - NT2: AIR QUALITY
 - NT3: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
 - NT3: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
 - NT4: CARBON MONOXIDE
 - NT4: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
 - NT2: INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
 - NT2: NOISE POLLUTION
 - NT2: SOIL CONTAMINATION
 - NT2: WATER POLLUTION
- NT1: REGENERATION
- NT1: WASTE
 - NT2: HOUSEHOLD WASTE
 - NT2: RECYCLING
 - NT2: WASTE DISPOSAL
 - NT2: WASTE MANAGEMENT
- NT1: WATER
 - NT2: WATER QUALITY
- BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: ECOLOGY

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Environmental biology
USE: ECOLOGY

Environmental conditions
USE: ENVIRONMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

NT1: CAUSES OF HARM
NT2: ACCIDENTS
NT3: FALLS
NT3: HOME ACCIDENTS
NT3: TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
NT3: WATER ACCIDENTS
NT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
NT3: ALCOHOL MISUSE
NT4: BINGE DRINKING
NT4: INTOXICATION
NT3: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM
NT4: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
NT2: ASSAULT
NT2: CRIME
NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
NT2: EMERGENCIES
NT2: FIREWORKS
NT2: MALNUTRITION
NT2: OBESITY
NT2: POISONING
NT2: POISONOUS SUBSTANCES
NT2: POLLUTANTS
NT3: ASBESTOS
NT3: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT3: HEAVY METALS
NT3: OZONE
NT3: PARTICULATES
NT3: PESTICIDES
NT3: RADIATION
NT4: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
NT4: RADON
NT4: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
NT3: TOBACCO SMOKE
NT2: SMOKING
NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
NT3: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
NT3: PASSIVE SMOKING
NT3: SMOKING CESSATION
NT4: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
NT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
NT3: DRUGS MISUSE
NT4: NEEDLE USE
NT5: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
NT3: HALLUCINOGENS
NT4: CANNABIS

- NT4: LSD
- NT3: SOLVENT ABUSE
- NT3: STIMULANTS
 - NT4: AMPHETAMINES
 - NT5: ECSTASY
 - NT4: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
 - NT4: CAFFEINE
 - NT4: COCAINE
 - NT5: CRACK
- NT2: SUNBEDS
- NT2: SUNBURN
- NT2: TERRORISM
 - NT3: BIOTERRORISM
- NT2: TOBACCO
 - NT3: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
 - NT3: TOBACCO SMOKE
 - NT3: TOBACCO USE
- NT2: VIOLENCE
 - NT3: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
 - NT3: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
 - NT4: RAPE
- NT1: ENVIRONMENT
 - NT2: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
 - NT3: DISABILITY ACCESS
 - NT3: INSULATION
 - NT3: PUBLIC PLACES
 - NT3: SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
 - NT3: VENTILATION
 - NT3: WAITING AREAS
 - NT2: CHEMICALS
 - NT2: FLUORIDATION
 - NT2: GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY
 - NT2: HOUSING
 - NT3: DISABILITY HOUSING
 - NT3: HOUSING STANDARDS
 - NT2: HYGIENE
 - NT3: FOOD HYGIENE
 - NT3: PERSONAL HYGIENE
 - NT2: LAND USE AND FERTILITY
 - NT2: LIVING CONDITIONS
 - NT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
 - NT3: AIR
 - NT3: CLIMATE
 - NT4: CLIMATE CHANGE
 - NT3: OZONE
 - NT3: SUN
 - NT4: SUN PROTECTION
 - NT4: SUN SAFE POLICIES
 - NT4: SUNBURN
 - NT3: WEATHER
 - NT2: NUCLEAR ENERGY
 - NT2: OZONE
 - NT2: POLLUTION
 - NT3: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
 - NT3: AIR QUALITY
 - NT4: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION

- NT4: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
 - NT5: CARBON MONOXIDE
 - NT5: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
- NT3: INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
- NT3: NOISE POLLUTION
- NT3: SOIL CONTAMINATION
- NT3: WATER POLLUTION
- NT2: REGENERATION
- NT2: WASTE
 - NT3: HOUSEHOLD WASTE
 - NT3: RECYCLING
 - NT3: WASTE DISPOSAL
 - NT3: WASTE MANAGEMENT
- NT2: WATER
 - NT3: WATER QUALITY
- NT1: RISK FACTORS
- NT1: SAFETY
 - NT2: FIRE SAFETY
 - NT2: FOOD SAFETY
 - NT3: FOOD HYGIENE
 - NT2: HOME SAFETY
 - NT2: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
 - NT2: PERSONAL SAFETY
 - NT2: ROAD SAFETY
- NT1: TRANSPORT
 - NT2: AIR TRANSPORT
 - NT2: PRIVATE TRANSPORT
 - NT2: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
 - NT2: RAIL TRANSPORT
 - NT2: ROADS
 - NT3: VEHICLES
 - NT2: SEA TRANSPORT
 - NT2: TRANSPORT PLANS
 - NT2: TRAVEL PLANS
 - NT3: SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS
- NT1: WORK ENVIRONMENT
 - NT2: SICKNESS ABSENCE
 - NT3: SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES
- BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Environmental disasters
USE: EMERGENCIES

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

- BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
- BT2: SERVICES
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH
 - BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- RT: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
 - ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
 - FOOD POISONING
 - HYGIENE

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
BT1: IMPACT ASSESSMENT
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ENVIRONMENT
HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Environmental pollution
USE: POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
UF: ETS
BT1: SMOKING
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR QUALITY
PASSIVE SMOKING

Epidemic parotitis
USE: MUMPS

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES
NT1: MORBIDITY
NT1: MORTALITY
NT2: SURVIVAL RATE
NT1: SURVIVAL RATE
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: METHODS

EPIDEMIOLOGY
NT1: INCIDENCE
NT1: PREVALENCE
BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: The study of the distribution and causes of disease. It would use a number of quantitative study designs – cross sectional, case control, RCTs, cohort studies, routine statistics

EPILEPSY

BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

UF: Equal opportunity
BT1: LEGISLATION
BT2: LAW
BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DISCRIMINATION
HUMAN RIGHTS

Equal opportunity

USE: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

EQUIPMENT

UF: Apparatus
Appliances
Devices
NT1: DISABILITY EQUIPMENT
NT1: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
NT1: SAFETY EQUIPMENT
NT1: TELECOMMUNICATIONS
NT2: MOBILE PHONES
SN: covers all equipment and materials

ERGONOMICS

UF: Human engineering
Human factor engineering
NT1: POSTURE
NT1: WRULDS
BT1: SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ERRORS

BT1: QUALITY
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: meaning errors in health care

ETHICS

NT1: CONFIDENTIALITY
NT1: HEALTH ETHICS
NT1: INFORMED CONSENT
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: MORALITY
SOCIAL ISSUES

ETHNIC GROUPS

UF: Country of birth

Minority ethnic groups

Racial groups

NT1: ASIAN PEOPLE

NT1: BLACK PEOPLE

NT1: CHINESE PEOPLE

NT1: MIXED RACE PEOPLE

NT1: WHITE PEOPLE

BT1: GROUPS

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

SN: Ethnic groups not specified as narrow terms are included in CHINESE PEOPLE. Groups are derived from National Statistics (2003) Ethnic group statistics: a guide for the collection and classification of ethnicity data.

ETHNICITY

BT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: RACE

ETS

USE: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS

BT1: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

BT2: ORGANISATIONS

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

EUROPEAN UNION

BT1: GEOGRAPHY

BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

EUTHANASIA

UF: Mercy killing

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT2: SOCIETY

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: MORTALITY

EVALUATION

UF: Appraisal

Assessment

Evaluation report

NT1: ECONOMIC EVALUATION

NT1: EFFECTIVENESS

NT2: COST EFFECTIVENESS

NT1: MONITORING

NT2: PERFORMANCE MONITORING

NT3: CLINICAL AUDIT

NT3: FINANCIAL AUDIT

NT1: POLICY EVALUATION

NT1: SERVICE EVALUATION

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS

BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: ACTION RESEARCH

PERFORMANCE MONITORING

SN: Assesses an activity against values and goals in such a way that results can contribute to future decision making or policy i.e. whether an intervention achieves its objectives. Sometimes looked at in terms of outcome. E.g. what happened/how it happened. (uses a range of methods from quantitative to qualitative)

Evaluation report

USE: EVALUATION

EVIDENCE BASED HEALTH CARE

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: Evidence-based health care extends the application of the principles of evidence-based medicine to all professions associated with health care, including purchasing and management. (Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine)

EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE

BT1: MEDICINE

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: The conscientious, explicit and judicious use of current best evidence in making decisions about the care of individual patients. The practice of evidence-based medicine means integrating individual clinical expertise with the best available external clinical evidence from systematic research. (Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine)

EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE

UF: Evidence into practice

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

SN: Implementation. Practices and projects that are developed should be based on evaluation research.

Evidence into practice

USE: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE

EXCLUDED PEOPLE

BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS

BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
SN: was 'Waiting', PHITS level 3 term

Executives

USE: MANAGERS

Exercise

USE: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES

BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EXERCISES

EXERCISES

NT1: ANTENATAL EXERCISES
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
RELAXATION

EXHIBITIONS

NT1: WORKSHOPS
BT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CONFERENCES

EXPECTANT PARENTS

NT1: PREGNANT WOMEN
BT1: PARENTS
BT2: FAMILIES
BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PREGNANCY

EXPENDITURE

BT1: FINANCE
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

BT1: TEACHING METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Extended families

USE: FAMILIES

EYE CARE

- BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: EYE DISORDERS
- OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
- SN: Eye tests etc.

EYE DISORDERS

- UF: Sight disorders
- Vision disorders
- NT1: BLINDNESS
- NT1: CATARACTS
- NT1: DEAF BLINDNESS
- BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- RT: EYE CARE

FAECAL INCONTINENCE

- BT1: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Faith

- USE: RELIGION

FALLS

- BT1: ACCIDENTS
- BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
- BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: HOME ACCIDENTS

FAMILIES

- UF: Extended families
- Family relations
- NT1: ADOPTION
- NT1: PARENTS
- NT2: EXPECTANT PARENTS
- NT3: PREGNANT WOMEN
- NT2: FATHERS
- NT2: MOTHERS
- NT2: SINGLE PARENTS
- NT2: TEENAGE PARENTS
- NT2: WORKING PARENTS
- NT1: PARTNERS
- NT1: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
- BT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
- BT2: RELATIONSHIPS
- BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: HOUSEHOLDS
- SN: was "family" PHITS level 2 term

Family care

- USE: FAMILY SUPPORT

Family care workers

USE: FAMILY SUPPORT

Family doctors

USE: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

FAMILY PLANNING

UF: Birth control

Family planning (medical aspects)

Family planning (social aspects)

NT1: ABORTION

NT1: CONTRACEPTION

NT2: CONDOMS

NT3: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

NT3: CONDOM USE

NT2: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

NT2: FEMALE CONDOMS

NT2: ORAL CONTRACEPTION

NT3: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

NT1: STERILISATION

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Family planning (medical aspects)

USE: FAMILY PLANNING

Family planning (social aspects)

USE: FAMILY PLANNING

Family relations

USE: FAMILIES

FAMILY SUPPORT

UF: Family care

Family care workers

BT1: SOCIAL WORK

BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES

BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BT4: GOVERNMENT

BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW

BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Family violence

USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

FARMERS MARKETS

BT1: FOOD SUPPLY

BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Farms

USE: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY

FAST FOOD

UF: Convenience food
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FATHERS

BT1: PARENTS
BT2: FAMILIES
BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

FATIGUE

BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Fats

USE: LIPIDS

Feelings

USE: EMOTIONS

FEMALE

BT1: GENDER
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: WOMEN

Female circumcision

USE: GENITAL MUTILATION

FEMALE CONDOMS

UF: Femidoms
BT1: CONTRACEPTION
BT2: FAMILY PLANNING
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT4: SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CONDOMS

Females (girls)

USE: GIRLS

Femidoms

USE: FEMALE CONDOMS

FEMINISM

UF: Womens liberation movement
Womens movement
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FERTILITY

UF: Infertility
NT1: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT1: CONCEPTION
NT2: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT1: PRE CONCEPTION
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

FERTILITY TESTS

BT1: TESTING
BT2: SCREENING
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT4: SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
CONCEPTION
PRE CONCEPTION

FIBRE

BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FINANCE

UF: Financial economics
NT1: BUDGET
NT1: EXPENDITURE
NT1: FUNDING
NT1: INCOME
NT2: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT2: LOW INCOME
NT1: PENSIONS
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FINANCIAL AUDIT

BT1: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: MONITORING
BT3: EVALUATION
BT4: RESEARCH METHODS
BT5: METHODS
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT5: RESEARCH
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Financial costs
USE: COSTS

Financial economics
USE: FINANCE

Fire precautions
USE: FIRE SAFETY

Fire prevention
USE: FIRE SAFETY

FIRE SAFETY
UF: Fire precautions
Fire prevention
BT1: SAFETY
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: BURNS

FIRE SERVICES
BT1: EMERGENCY SERVICES
BT2: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

FIREWORKS
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: BURNS

FIRST AID
BT1: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SELF CARE

FISH
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FITNESS
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: HEALTH STATUS
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Fitness to practice

USE: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Flu

USE: INFLUENZA

FLUORIDATION

BT1: ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ORAL HEALTH

FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS

BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SN: A researcher facilitates a discussion group
(roughly 8 people) about an issue/topic. (Often
used when pre-testing health promotion materials)

FOCUS GROUPS

UF: Discussion groups

BT1: GROUPS

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: RESEARCH METHODS

FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

BT1: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM

BT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

BT3: CAUSES OF HARM

BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS

Folates

USE: FOLIC ACID

FOLIC ACID

UF: Folates

Vitamin B10

Vitamin B11

RT: PRE CONCEPTION

SPINA BIFIDA

FOOD

UF: Food products

Foods

NT1: CEREAL PRODUCTS

NT1: EGGS

NT1: FAST FOOD

NT1: FISH

NT1: FOOD ADDITIVES

- NT1: FRUIT
- NT1: MEAT
- NT1: MILK PRODUCTS
- NT1: NUTS
- NT1: POULTRY
- NT1: PULSES
- NT1: VEGETABLES
- BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: BEVERAGES
 - CALORIES
 - NUTRITION COMPONENTS

FOOD ACCESS

- BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: FOOD SUPPLY

FOOD ADDITIVES

- BT1: FOOD
 - BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FOOD ALLERGY

- BT1: ALLERGIES
 - BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
 - BT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
 - BT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
 - BT4: ORGAN SYSTEMS
 - BT5: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
 - BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 - BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: CONTACT ALLERGY

FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY

- UF: Food industry
- BT1: INDUSTRY
 - BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
 - CATERING INDUSTRY
 - HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY

FOOD AND NUTRITION

- UF: Diet and nutrition
- NT1: BEVERAGES
 - NT2: ALCOHOL
 - NT3: ALCOPOPS
 - NT3: BEER
 - NT3: CIDER
 - NT3: SPIRITS
 - NT3: WINE
- NT1: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
 - NT2: VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS
- NT1: FOOD
 - NT2: CEREAL PRODUCTS

- NT2: EGGS
- NT2: FAST FOOD
- NT2: FISH
- NT2: FOOD ADDITIVES
- NT2: FRUIT
- NT2: MEAT
- NT2: MILK PRODUCTS
- NT2: NUTS
- NT2: POULTRY
- NT2: PULSES
- NT2: VEGETABLES
- NT1: FOOD ACCESS
- NT1: FOOD PREPARATION
 - NT2: CATERING
 - NT2: COOKING
- NT1: FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY
- NT1: FOOD STANDARDS
- NT1: FOOD SUPPLY
 - NT2: FARMERS MARKETS
 - NT2: FOOD COOPERATIVES
 - NT2: SCHOOL MEALS
- NT1: NUTRITION
 - NT2: CALORIES
 - NT2: CHILD NUTRITION
 - NT2: FOOD POISONING
 - NT2: FOOD REGULATIONS
 - NT3: FOOD LABELLING
 - NT2: HEALTHY EATING
 - NT2: INFANT NUTRITION
 - NT3: BOTTLE FEEDING
 - NT3: BREASTFEEDING
 - NT3: WEANING
 - NT2: MINERALS
 - NT3: CALCIUM
 - NT3: IRON
 - NT3: SODIUM
 - NT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
 - NT3: ANTIOXIDANTS
 - NT3: CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT4: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT4: STARCH
 - NT4: SUGARS
 - NT3: FIBRE
 - NT3: LIPIDS
 - NT4: CHOLESTEROL
 - NT4: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
 - NT4: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
 - NT3: MINERALS
 - NT4: CALCIUM
 - NT4: IRON
 - NT4: SODIUM
 - NT3: PROTEINS
 - NT4: GLUTEN
 - NT3: TRACE ELEMENTS
 - NT3: VITAMINS
 - NT4: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY

NT2: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
NT3: MALNUTRITION
NT2: NUTRITIONAL STATUS
NT2: ORGANIC NUTRITION
NT2: VEGETARIAN NUTRITION
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EATING HABITS

FOOD COOPERATIVES

BT1: FOOD SUPPLY
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMMUNITY PROJECTS

FOOD HYGIENE

BT1: FOOD SAFETY
BT2: SAFETY
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: HYGIENE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD POISONING
FOOD PREPARATION

Food industry

USE: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY

FOOD LABELLING

BT1: FOOD REGULATIONS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FOOD POISONING

BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
FOOD HYGIENE
FOOD SAFETY

FOOD POVERTY

BT1: POVERTY
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY

FOOD PREPARATION

NT1: CATERING
NT1: COOKING

BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CATERING INDUSTRY
FOOD HYGIENE
FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY
HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY

FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD PREPARATION
FOOD SUPPLY

Food products
USE: FOOD

FOOD REGULATIONS
NT1: FOOD LABELLING
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: REGULATIONS

FOOD SAFETY
NT1: FOOD HYGIENE
BT1: SAFETY
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD POISONING
FOOD STANDARDS

FOOD STANDARDS
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FOOD SAFETY

FOOD SUPPLY
NT1: FARMERS MARKETS
NT1: FOOD COOPERATIVES
NT1: SCHOOL MEALS
BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
FOOD ACCESS
FOOD PRODUCTION AND QUALITY

Foods
USE: FOOD

FOOT HEALTH
UF: Chiropody
Podiatry
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

Formulation of policy
USE: POLICY FORMULATION

FRACTURES

NT1: HIP FRACTURES
BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ACCIDENTS
INJURIES

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

NT1: GOOD PRACTICE
NT1: GUIDELINES
NT1: PROTOCOLS
NT1: STANDARDS
NT2: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
NT2: HOUSING STANDARDS
NT2: QUALITY STANDARDS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FRAMEWORKS

FRAMEWORKS

NT1: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
NT1: PERFORMANCE & ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORKS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FRAMES OF REFERENCE

Fringe medicine

USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

FRUIT

BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

FUEL POVERTY

BT1: POVERTY
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HYPOTHERMIA
INSULATION
LIVING CONDITIONS
SN: Poor housing conditions that result in an inability to retain heat because of poor heating systems

FULL POSTCODES

BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Refers to UK postcodes (ZIP codes) as identifiers

of place

FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT

BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
PART TIME EMPLOYMENT
SHIFT WORKING
UNEMPLOYMENT

Fund raising

USE: FUNDING

FUNDING

UF: Fund raising
Funds
BT1: FINANCE
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Funds

USE: FUNDING

GAMES

BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PLAY
PLAYGROUNDS

GAY MEN

UF: Homosexuals
MSM
BT1: SEXUALITY
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

GENDER

UF: Sex
NT1: FEMALE
NT1: MALE
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, MEDICINE

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MEDICAL TREATMENT

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, SURGERY

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: SURGERY

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GENERAL MEDICAL

BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: MEDICAL TREATMENT

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

General medical practitioners

USE: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

General medical services

USE: GENERAL PRACTICE

GENERAL PRACTICE

UF: General medical services

GMS

GP

GP practice

NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS

BT1: POINTS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: CLINICS

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

GP PRACTICE AREAS

HEALTH CENTRES

SN: Use to describe services etc provided by a general practice

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

UF: Family doctors

General medical practitioners

GPs

BT1: MEDICAL STAFF

BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

BT4: GROUPS

BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
GENERAL PRACTICE
SN: Use to describe the attitudes, behaviour and
knowledge of general practitioners

GENERAL PUBLIC

UF: Public (general public)
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CONSUMERS

GENETIC MODIFICATION

BT1: BIOTECHNOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
GENETICS
ORGANIC NUTRITION
SN: A technique where individual genes can be copied
and transferred to another living organism to
alter its genetic make up and thus incorporate or
delete specific characteristics into or from the
organism.

GENETICS

UF: Heredity
Human genetics
Human heredity
BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: GENETIC MODIFICATION

GENITAL DISEASES

BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

GENITAL HERPES

BT1: HERPES
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: HERPES SIMPLEX
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

GENITAL MUTILATION

UF: Female circumcision
BT1: GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

GENITAL WARTS

BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES

BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Genitourinary clinics

USE: GUM CLINICS

GENITOURINARY DISEASES

NT1: GENITAL DISEASES

NT1: HERPES

NT2: GENITAL HERPES

NT2: HERPES SIMPLEX

NT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

NT2: CHLAMYDIA

NT2: GENITAL WARTS

NT2: GONORRHOEA

NT2: NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS

NT2: SYPHILIS

NT1: URINARY TRACT DISEASES

NT2: URINARY INCONTINENCE

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SN: was PHITS level 2 term

GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BT1: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BT2: INFORMATION

BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GEOGRAPHY

NT1: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

NT1: EUROPEAN UNION

NT1: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES

NT1: NATIONAL

NT2: REGIONAL

NT1: REGIONAL VARIATIONS

NT1: RURAL AREAS

NT1: SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES

NT1: URBAN AREAS

NT2: CITIES

NT3: INNER CITIES

NT2: URBAN DEVELOPMENT

BT1: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES

GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

LINES

GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

BT1: ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: GEOGRAPHY

GERIATRICS

BT1: MEDICINE

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: AGEING

OLDER PEOPLE

VERY OLD PEOPLE

SN: "The branch of medicine concerned with the medical problems and care of the aged." (Stedman's concise medical and allied health dictionary)

German measles

USE: RUBELLA

Gerontology

USE: AGEING

GIRLS

UF: Females (girls)

BT1: CHILDREN

BT2: AGE GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: BOYS

PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN

YOUNG PEOPLE

SN: Children and adolescents aged up to 18 years

Global issues

USE: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES

SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES

Global warming

USE: CLIMATE CHANGE

Glue sniffing

USE: SOLVENT ABUSE

GLUTEN

BT1: PROTEINS

BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS

BT3: NUTRITION

BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

GMS

USE: GENERAL PRACTICE

GONORRHOEA

BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES

BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

GOOD PRACTICE

UF: Best Practice
BT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: QUALITY STANDARDS

GOVERNANCE

BT1: QUALITY
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GOVERNMENT

NT1: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
NT1: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
NT2: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
NT3: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
NT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
NT3: SOCIAL WORK
NT4: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT4: DISABILITY CARE
NT4: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT4: OUTREACH WORK
NT4: PAROLE WORK
NT4: PROBATION WORK
NT4: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT4: YOUTH WORK
NT5: YOUTH CLUBS
NT1: REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
BT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GOVERNMENT AND LAW

NT1: GOVERNMENT
NT2: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
NT2: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
NT3: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
NT4: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
NT3: SOCIAL SERVICES
NT4: SOCIAL WORK
NT5: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT5: DISABILITY CARE
NT5: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT5: OUTREACH WORK
NT5: PAROLE WORK
NT5: PROBATION WORK
NT5: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT5: YOUTH WORK
NT6: YOUTH CLUBS
NT2: REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
NT1: LAW
NT2: INTERNATIONAL LAW

- NT2: LEGISLATION
- NT3: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION
- NT3: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
- NT3: HEALTH LEGISLATION
- NT3: HUMAN RIGHTS
- NT3: REGULATIONS
- NT4: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- NT1: POLITICS
- NT1: PUBLIC SERVICES
- NT2: ARMED FORCES
- NT2: POLICE
- NT2: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
- BT1: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES

- NT1: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
- NT2: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
- BT1: GOVERNMENT POLICY
- BT2: POLICY
- BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- SN: Government office for the regions 1998 boundaries

GOVERNMENT POLICY

- UF: Central government policy
- NT1: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
- NT2: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
- NT3: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
- NT1: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
- BT1: POLICY
- BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: HEALTH POLICY
- SOCIAL POLICY

GP

- USE: GENERAL PRACTICE

GP practice

- USE: GENERAL PRACTICE
- SN: was PHITS level 3 term

GP PRACTICE AREAS

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- RT: GENERAL PRACTICE
- SN: was 'GP practice' PHITS level 3 term

GPs

- USE: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

Greenhouse effect
USE: CLIMATE CHANGE

GRID REFERENCES
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: A map reference as an indicator of place

Grief work
USE: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING

Grievances
USE: COMPLAINTS

Group discussion
USE: DISCUSSION

GROUP EDUCATION
NT1: ROLE PLAY
BT1: TEACHING METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PEER EDUCATION
TEAMWORK

GROUPS
UF: Social groups
NT1: AGE GROUPS
NT2: ADULTS
NT3: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
NT3: OLDER PEOPLE
NT3: VERY OLD PEOPLE
NT3: YOUNG ADULTS
NT2: CHILDREN
NT3: BOYS
NT3: GIRLS
NT3: INFANTS
NT3: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT3: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
NT2: NEONATES
NT2: YOUNG PEOPLE
NT1: CARERS
NT1: CLIENTS
NT1: CLUBS
NT2: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS
NT2: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT1: CONSUMERS
NT1: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
NT2: HARD TO REACH GROUPS
NT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS
NT3: ASYLUM SEEKERS
NT3: CHILDREN IN CARE
NT3: CYCLISTS
NT3: DRUG USERS

NT4: INJECTING DRUG USERS
NT3: EXCLUDED PEOPLE
NT3: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
NT3: HOMELESS PEOPLE
NT3: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT3: MIGRANTS
NT4: MIGRANT WORKERS
NT3: OFFENDERS
NT3: PEDESTRIANS
NT3: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
NT4: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
NT3: PRISONERS
NT3: REFUGEES
NT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSERS
NT1: DONORS
NT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
NT2: ASIAN PEOPLE
NT2: BLACK PEOPLE
NT2: CHINESE PEOPLE
NT2: MIXED RACE PEOPLE
NT2: WHITE PEOPLE
NT1: FOCUS GROUPS
NT1: GENERAL PUBLIC
NT1: MEN
NT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
NT2: CARE WORKERS
NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
NT2: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
NT3: TEACHERS
NT3: TRAINERS
NT2: EMPLOYEES
NT2: EMPLOYERS
NT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT3: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT3: COUNSELLORS
NT3: DENTISTS
NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
NT3: HEALTH VISITORS
NT3: MEDICAL STAFF
NT4: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
NT4: OBSTETRICIANS
NT3: NURSES
NT4: DISTRICT NURSES
NT4: HEALTH VISITORS
NT4: MIDWIVES
NT4: NURSING AUXILIARIES
NT4: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
NT3: PHARMACISTS
NT3: PSYCHIATRISTS
NT4: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
NT3: PSYCHOLOGISTS
NT3: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
NT2: MANAGERS
NT2: POLICY MAKERS
NT2: PUPILS

- NT2: RESEARCHERS
- NT2: RETIRED PEOPLE
- NT2: SEX WORKERS
- NT2: SOCIAL WORKERS
- NT2: STUDENTS
- NT2: UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE
- NT2: VOLUNTEERS
- NT2: YOUNG WORKERS
- NT1: PATIENTS
 - NT2: PATIENT CHOICE
 - NT2: PATIENT PARTICIPATION
 - NT2: PATIENT SATISFACTION
 - NT2: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
 - NT2: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
 - NT3: COMPLAINTS
- NT1: PEER GROUPS
- NT1: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
 - NT2: PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
 - NT2: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
 - NT3: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
 - NT3: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
 - NT4: BLIND PEOPLE
- NT1: PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS
- NT1: PRESSURE GROUPS
- NT1: RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- NT1: SELF HELP GROUPS
- NT1: SMALL GROUP WORK
- NT1: WOMEN
- BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

GROWTH

- BT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
- BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
- BT3: SCIENCES
- BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

GROWTH DISORDERS

- BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Guidance

- USE: COUNSELLING

GUIDELINES

- BT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
- BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GUM CLINICS

- UF: Genitourinary clinics
- STD clinics
- BT1: CLINICS
- BT2: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS
NT1: GENITAL MUTILATION
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: OVARIAN CANCER

GYNAECOLOGISTS
BT1: GYNAECOLOGY
BT2: MEDICINE
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GYNAECOLOGY
NT1: GYNAECOLOGISTS
BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
UF: Irish travellers
Travellers
Travelling communities
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Habits
USE: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR

HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
UF: Habits
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
MOTIVATION

HAEMATOLOGICAL CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HALLUCINOGENS
UF: Psychedelic agents
NT1: CANNABIS
NT1: LSD
BT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Handicap

USE: DISABILITIES

Handicaps

USE: DISABILITIES

HARD TO REACH GROUPS

BT1: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

BT2: GROUPS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: OUTREACH WORK

SN: People who do not have access to services because
of lifestyle or social exclusion.

HARM REDUCTION

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: HEALTH PROMOTION

NEEDLE EXCHANGE

PREVENTION

Hashish

USE: CANNABIS

HDLs

USE: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

HEAD INJURIES

UF: Brain injuries

BT1: INJURIES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HEALTH

UF: Personal health

NT1: CHILD HEALTH

NT2: CHILD WELFARE

NT1: COMMUNITY HEALTH

NT1: FITNESS

NT1: FOOT HEALTH

NT1: HEALTH STATUS

NT2: DISABILITY MEASURES

NT2: FITNESS

NT2: HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY

NT2: INFANT MORTALITY

NT2: PERINATAL MORTALITY

NT2: SELF RATED HEALTH

NT2: SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES

NT2: SUMMARY HEALTH

NT2: WELLBEING

NT1: HOLISTIC APPROACH

NT1: MEN'S HEALTH
NT1: MENTAL HEALTH
NT2: RELAXATION
NT2: STRESS
NT1: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
NT1: ORAL HEALTH
NT2: DENTAL HEALTH
NT1: SEXUAL HEALTH
NT1: WOMEN'S HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Health and safety

USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Health at work

USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

HEALTH AUTHORITIES

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Health Authority areas as at 1998

HEALTH BEHAVIOUR

UF: Health related behaviour
NT1: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: APATHY
HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
LIFESTYLE
SN: 'Any activity undertaken by an individual, regardless of actual or perceived health status, for the purpose of promoting, protecting or maintaining health, whether or not such behaviour is objectively effective towards that end.'
(Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE

BT1: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
BT2: BEHAVIOUR
BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

HEALTH BELIEF MODELS

BT1: MODELS
BT2: METHODS

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HEALTH BELIEFS
HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS

HEALTH BELIEFS

BT1: BELIEFS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS

Health care industry

USE: HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH CENTRES

UF: Medical centres
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CLINICS
GENERAL PRACTICE
HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES

HEALTH DEVELOPMENT

BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Health Development Agency

USE: NICE

Health development and promotion

USE: HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTH ECONOMICS

UF: Health service economics
Medical economics
NT1: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES
BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

HEALTH EDUCATION

NT1: ALCOHOL EDUCATION
NT1: ANTENATAL EDUCATION
NT1: DRUGS EDUCATION
NT1: NUTRITION EDUCATION
NT1: PATIENT EDUCATION

NT2: PATIENT INFORMATION
NT1: SEX EDUCATION
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: LIFESKILLS
SN: 'Health education comprises consciously constructed opportunities for learning involving some form of communication designed to improve health literacy, including improving knowledge, and developing life skills which are conducive to individual and community health.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Health education professionals
USE: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS

Health education units
USE: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS

HEALTH EQUITY AUDIT
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

HEALTH ETHICS
UF: Medical ethics
BT1: ETHICS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CONFIDENTIALITY

HEALTH GAIN
BT1: HEALTH OUTCOMES
BT2: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Health gain is a way to express improved health outcomes. It can be used to reflect the relative advantage of one form of health intervention over another in producing the greatest health gain (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT
UF: HIA
BT1: IMPACT ASSESSMENT
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Health improvement
USE: HEALTH PROMOTION

HEALTH INDICATORS
NT1: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- BT1: INDICATORS
- BT2: METHODS
- BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: HEALTH OUTCOMES
- HEALTH TARGETS

HEALTH INEQUALITIES

- UF: Inequalities in health
- BT1: HEALTH POLICY
- BT2: POLICY
- BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT1: INEQUALITIES
- BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
- BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
- BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES

HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES

- NT1: HEALTH SHOPS
- NT1: HELPLINES
- BT1: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
- BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT2: INFORMATION
- BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HEALTH INSURANCE

- UF: Insurance
- Medical insurance
- Patient insurance schemes
- BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
- BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE

HEALTH INTERVENTIONS

- UF: Interventions
- NT1: HEALTH OUTCOMES
- NT2: HEALTH GAIN
- BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: HEALTH PROMOTION

HEALTH LEGISLATION

- UF: Legislation (health)
- BT1: LEGISLATION
- BT2: LAW
- BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Health needs assessment

USE: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

HEALTH OUTCOMES

NT1: HEALTH GAIN

BT1: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: HEALTH INDICATORS

SN: 'A change in the health status of an individual, group or population which is attributable to a planned intervention or series of interventions, regardless of whether such an intervention was intended to change health status.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH PLANNING

UF: Health service planning

BT1: HEALTH POLICY

BT2: POLICY

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: PLANNING

BT2: POLICY

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: SOCIAL PLANNING

Health policies

USE: HEALTH POLICY

HEALTH POLICY

UF: Health policies

Health service policy

NT1: ALCOHOL POLICIES

NT1: DRUG POLICIES

NT1: HEALTH INEQUALITIES

NT1: HEALTH PLANNING

NT1: INTERNATIONAL POLICY

NT1: LOCAL POLICY

NT2: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY

NT2: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES

NT1: NATIONAL POLICY

NT2: DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY

NT2: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES

NT1: REGIONAL POLICY

NT2: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY

NT2: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES

NT1: SMOKING POLICIES

NT1: TASK FORCES

NT1: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES

NT2: ILLEGAL SALES

NT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES

NT2: CALDICOTT

NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

NT2: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT

NT2: HEALTH PROTECTION
NT2: HEALTH TARGETS
NT2: SEXUAL HEALTH
NT2: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GOVERNMENT POLICY
SOCIAL POLICY
SN: 'A formal statement or procedure within institutions (notably government) which defines priorities and the parameters for action in response to health needs, available resources and other political pressures.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

UF: Health service professional staff
NT1: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT1: COUNSELLORS
NT1: DENTISTS
NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
NT1: HEALTH VISITORS
NT1: MEDICAL STAFF
NT2: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
NT2: OBSTETRICIANS
NT1: NURSES
NT2: DISTRICT NURSES
NT2: HEALTH VISITORS
NT2: MIDWIVES
NT2: NURSING AUXILIARIES
NT2: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
NT1: PHARMACISTS
NT1: PSYCHIATRISTS
NT2: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
NT1: PSYCHOLOGISTS
NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

HEALTH PROMOTION

UF: Health development and promotion
Health improvement
NT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
NT2: ALCOHOL EDUCATION
NT2: ANTENATAL EDUCATION
NT2: DRUGS EDUCATION
NT2: NUTRITION EDUCATION
NT2: PATIENT EDUCATION
NT3: PATIENT INFORMATION
NT2: SEX EDUCATION
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT1: HEALTH TARGETS

NT1: HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
NT1: MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT1: ORAL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT1: SCHOOL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT1: SEXUAL HEALTH PROMOTION
NT1: WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HARM REDUCTION
HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
PREVENTION
SN: 'Health promotion is the process of enabling people to increase control over, and to improve their health.'
(Health promotion glossary, 1998)

HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS

BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: MODELS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS

HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS

UF: Health education professionals
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS

HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS

UF: Health education units
BT1: GENERAL PRACTICE
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS

HEALTH PROTECTION

BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTH REGIONS

- BT1: MANAGEMENT
 - BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT1: PLACES
 - BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- RT: NUTS
 - NUTS1
 - NUTS2
 - NUTS3
 - NUTS4
 - NUTS5

Health related behaviour

USE: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR

Health screening

USE: SCREENING

Health service economics

USE: HEALTH ECONOMICS

Health service planning

USE: HEALTH PLANNING

Health service policy

USE: HEALTH POLICY

Health service professional staff

USE: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Health service trusts

USE: NHS TRUSTS

HEALTH SERVICES

- UF: Health care industry
 - Medical services
- NT1: AFTERCARE
- NT1: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
- NT1: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
 - NT2: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
 - NT3: HEALTH SHOPS
 - NT3: HELPLINES
- NT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
 - NT2: ACUPUNCTURE
 - NT2: CHIROPRACTIC
 - NT2: HOMEOPATHY
 - NT2: HYPNOTHERAPY
 - NT2: OSTEOPATHY
- NT1: CONTACT TRACING
- NT1: COUNSELLING
 - NT2: ALCOHOL COUNSELLING
 - NT2: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
 - NT2: DRUGS COUNSELLING

- NT2: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
- NT2: SEXUAL COUNSELLING
- NT2: SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING
- NT1: EVIDENCE BASED HEALTH CARE
- NT1: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE
- NT1: EYE CARE
- NT1: FAMILY PLANNING
 - NT2: ABORTION
 - NT2: CONTRACEPTION
 - NT3: CONDOMS
 - NT4: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
 - NT4: CONDOM USE
 - NT3: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
 - NT3: FEMALE CONDOMS
 - NT3: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
 - NT4: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
 - NT2: STERILISATION
- NT1: HARM REDUCTION
- NT1: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
 - NT2: HEALTH OUTCOMES
 - NT3: HEALTH GAIN
- NT1: HOSPITALS
 - NT2: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
 - NT2: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
 - NT2: OUTPATIENT CARE
- NT1: INFECTION CONTROL
 - NT2: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
 - NT2: TRANSMISSION
 - NT3: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
 - NT3: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
- NT1: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT2: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- NT1: NHS
 - NT2: NHS TRUSTS
 - NT2: PROVIDERS
 - NT2: PURCHASERS
- NT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
 - NT2: CLINICS
 - NT3: GUM CLINICS
 - NT2: COMMUNITY NURSING
 - NT2: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
 - NT2: GENERAL MEDICAL
 - NT2: GENERAL PRACTICE
 - NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
 - NT2: HEALTH CENTRES
 - NT2: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
 - NT2: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
 - NT2: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
- NT1: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE
- NT1: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
- NT1: SCREENING
 - NT2: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
 - NT2: TESTING
 - NT3: FERTILITY TESTS
 - NT3: HIV TESTING
 - NT3: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
PUBLIC SERVICES
SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
SERVICES

HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

NT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
NT2: GOVERNMENT
NT3: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
NT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
NT4: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
NT5: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
NT4: SOCIAL SERVICES
NT5: SOCIAL WORK
NT6: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT6: DISABILITY CARE
NT6: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT6: OUTREACH WORK
NT6: PAROLE WORK
NT6: PROBATION WORK
NT6: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT6: YOUTH WORK
NT7: YOUTH CLUBS
NT3: REGIONAL GOVERNMENT
NT2: LAW
NT3: INTERNATIONAL LAW
NT3: LEGISLATION
NT4: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION
NT4: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
NT4: HEALTH LEGISLATION
NT4: HUMAN RIGHTS
NT4: REGULATIONS
NT5: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
NT2: POLITICS
NT2: PUBLIC SERVICES
NT3: ARMED FORCES
NT3: POLICE
NT3: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
NT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
NT2: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT2: CARE
NT3: ANTENATAL CARE
NT3: CHILD CARE
NT4: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT3: CHILDMINDING
NT3: DAY CARE
NT3: HOME CARE
NT3: MUTUAL AID
NT3: PALLIATIVE CARE
NT4: TERMINAL CARE
NT5: HOSPICES
NT3: POSTNATAL CARE
NT3: REHABILITATION
NT3: RESIDENTIAL CARE

- NT4: NURSING HOMES
- NT3: SELF CARE
 - NT4: SELF EXAMINATION
 - NT4: SELF HELP
- NT3: TERMINAL CARE
 - NT4: HOSPICES
- NT2: HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT3: AFTERCARE
 - NT3: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT3: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
 - NT4: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
 - NT5: HEALTH SHOPS
 - NT5: HELPLINES
 - NT3: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
 - NT4: ACUPUNCTURE
 - NT4: CHIROPRACTIC
 - NT4: HOMEOPATHY
 - NT4: HYPNOTHERAPY
 - NT4: OSTEOPATHY
 - NT3: CONTACT TRACING
 - NT3: COUNSELLING
 - NT4: ALCOHOL COUNSELLING
 - NT4: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
 - NT4: DRUGS COUNSELLING
 - NT4: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
 - NT4: SEXUAL COUNSELLING
 - NT4: SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING
 - NT3: EVIDENCE BASED HEALTH CARE
 - NT3: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE
 - NT3: EYE CARE
 - NT3: FAMILY PLANNING
 - NT4: ABORTION
 - NT4: CONTRACEPTION
 - NT5: CONDOMS
 - NT6: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
 - NT6: CONDOM USE
 - NT5: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
 - NT5: FEMALE CONDOMS
 - NT5: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
 - NT6: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
 - NT4: STERILISATION
 - NT3: HARM REDUCTION
 - NT3: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
 - NT4: HEALTH OUTCOMES
 - NT5: HEALTH GAIN
 - NT3: HOSPITALS
 - NT4: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
 - NT4: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
 - NT4: OUTPATIENT CARE
 - NT3: INFECTION CONTROL
 - NT4: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
 - NT4: TRANSMISSION
 - NT5: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
 - NT5: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
 - NT3: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT4: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- NT3: NHS
 - NT4: NHS TRUSTS
 - NT4: PROVIDERS
 - NT4: PURCHASERS
- NT3: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
 - NT4: CLINICS
 - NT5: GUM CLINICS
 - NT4: COMMUNITY NURSING
 - NT4: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
 - NT4: GENERAL MEDICAL
 - NT4: GENERAL PRACTICE
 - NT5: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
 - NT4: HEALTH CENTRES
 - NT4: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
 - NT4: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
 - NT4: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
- NT3: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE
- NT3: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
- NT3: SCREENING
 - NT4: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
 - NT4: TESTING
 - NT5: FERTILITY TESTS
 - NT5: HIV TESTING
 - NT5: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
- NT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
 - NT3: BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
 - NT3: CHEMOTHERAPY
 - NT3: DETOXIFICATION
 - NT3: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
 - NT4: FIRST AID
 - NT3: MASTECTOMY
 - NT3: MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
 - NT3: PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT
 - NT3: PSYCHIATRIC CARE
 - NT4: PSYCHOTHERAPY
 - NT3: SURGERY
 - NT4: CIRCUMCISION
 - NT4: PLASTIC SURGERY
 - NT3: TRANSPLANTATION
- NT2: MEDICINE
 - NT3: EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE
 - NT3: GERIATRICS
 - NT3: GYNAECOLOGY
 - NT4: GYNAECOLOGISTS
 - NT3: PAEDIATRICS
 - NT3: PSYCHIATRY
 - NT3: SPORTS MEDICINE
- NT2: MEDICINES
 - NT3: DRUGS
 - NT4: ANALGESICS
 - NT5: ASPIRIN
 - NT5: HEROIN
 - NT5: METHADONE
 - NT4: DEPRESSANTS
 - NT5: BARBITURATES
 - NT5: BENZODIAZEPINES

- NT6: TRANQUILLIZERS
- NT3: MICROBICIDES
- NT3: PLACEBOS
- NT3: PRESCRIPTIONS
- NT3: SELF MEDICATION
- NT2: MEDICINES MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: PRESCRIBING
- NT2: NURSING
 - NT3: COMMUNITY NURSING
- NT2: PHARMACIES
- NT2: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
 - NT3: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
 - NT3: PROFESSIONAL ROLE
- NT2: THERAPY
 - NT3: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
 - NT3: HYPNOTHERAPY
 - NT3: PHYSIOTHERAPY
 - NT3: PSYCHOTHERAPY
- NT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 - NT2: DECISION MAKING
 - NT2: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
 - NT3: GOOD PRACTICE
 - NT3: GUIDELINES
 - NT3: PROTOCOLS
 - NT3: STANDARDS
 - NT4: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
 - NT4: HOUSING STANDARDS
 - NT4: QUALITY STANDARDS
 - NT2: FRAMEWORKS
 - NT3: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
 - NT3: PERFORMANCE & ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORKS
 - NT2: INFORMATION
 - NT3: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
 - NT4: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
 - NT5: HEALTH SHOPS
 - NT5: HELPLINES
 - NT3: CONSUMER INFORMATION
 - NT3: DATA
 - NT4: ACTIVITY DATA
 - NT4: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
 - NT4: SOCIAL DATA
 - NT4: STATISTICAL DATA
 - NT3: DATABASES
 - NT3: INFORMATICS
 - NT3: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
 - NT4: CONFERENCES
 - NT5: WORKSHOPS
 - NT4: EXHIBITIONS
 - NT5: WORKSHOPS
 - NT4: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
 - NT3: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: INFORMATION MEDIA
 - NT4: MASS MEDIA
 - NT3: INFORMATION NEEDS
 - NT3: INFORMATION SOURCES
 - NT3: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- NT4: CODING SYSTEMS
- NT4: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- NT3: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: DESIGN
- NT3: MEDICAL RECORDS
- NT3: PERSONALISED INFORMATION
- NT3: PUBLIC INFORMATION
- NT2: MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
 - NT3: COMMISSIONING
 - NT3: COOPERATION
 - NT3: DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: EMERGENCY PLANS
 - NT3: HEALTH REGIONS
 - NT3: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: IMPLEMENTATION
 - NT3: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
 - NT4: CLINICAL AUDIT
 - NT4: FINANCIAL AUDIT
 - NT3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: QUALITY
 - NT4: ACCESS TO SERVICES
 - NT4: ERRORS
 - NT4: GOVERNANCE
 - NT4: PATIENT SAFETY
 - NT4: PERFORMANCE
 - NT4: QUALITY CONTROL
 - NT4: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
 - NT4: QUALITY STANDARDS
 - NT3: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: RISK ASSESSMENT
 - NT3: RISK MANAGEMENT
 - NT4: EMERGENCY PLANNING
- NT2: PARTNERSHIPS
 - NT3: LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS
 - NT3: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
 - NT4: INTERAGENCY WORKING
 - NT4: INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING
 - NT3: PUBLIC, PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS
- NT2: POLICY
 - NT3: ECONOMIC POLICY
 - NT4: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
 - NT3: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
 - NT3: GOVERNMENT POLICY
 - NT4: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
 - NT5: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
 - NT6: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
 - NT4: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
 - NT3: HEALTH POLICY
 - NT4: ALCOHOL POLICIES
 - NT4: DRUG POLICIES

- NT4: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
- NT4: HEALTH PLANNING
- NT4: INTERNATIONAL POLICY
- NT4: LOCAL POLICY
 - NT5: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
 - NT5: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
- NT4: NATIONAL POLICY
 - NT5: DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
 - NT5: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES
- NT4: REGIONAL POLICY
 - NT5: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
 - NT5: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
- NT4: SMOKING POLICIES
- NT4: TASK FORCES
- NT4: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES
 - NT5: ILLEGAL SALES
- NT4: UK HEALTH POLICIES
 - NT5: CALDICOTT
 - NT5: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
 - NT5: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
 - NT5: HEALTH PROTECTION
 - NT5: HEALTH TARGETS
 - NT5: SEXUAL HEALTH
 - NT5: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY
- NT3: PLANNING
 - NT4: EMERGENCY PLANNING
 - NT4: HEALTH PLANNING
 - NT4: SERVICE PLANNING
 - NT4: SOCIAL PLANNING
 - NT4: STRATEGIC PLANNING
- NT3: POLICY FORMULATION
- NT3: SOCIAL POLICY
 - NT4: SOCIAL PLANNING
- NT2: PROJECTS
 - NT3: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
 - NT4: COMMUNITY CAFES
 - NT4: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
 - NT4: COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
 - NT3: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: RESEARCH PROJECTS
- NT2: SERVICE PROVISION
- NT2: SERVICE UTILISATION
- NT2: STRATEGY
 - NT3: STRATEGIC PLANS
- NT2: TEAMWORK
- NT1: SERVICES
 - NT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 - NT3: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: COMMUNITY ACTION
 - NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 - NT3: FAMILY PLANNING
 - NT4: ABORTION
 - NT4: CONTRACEPTION
 - NT5: CONDOMS
 - NT6: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
 - NT6: CONDOM USE

- NT5: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
- NT5: FEMALE CONDOMS
- NT5: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
- NT6: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
- NT4: STERILISATION
- NT3: HEALTH PROTECTION
- NT3: INFECTION CONTROL
- NT4: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
- NT4: TRANSMISSION
- NT5: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
- NT5: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
- NT3: REGENERATION
- NT3: SCREENING
- NT4: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
- NT4: TESTING
- NT5: FERTILITY TESTS
- NT5: HIV TESTING
- NT5: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
- NT3: SMOKING CESSATION
- NT4: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
- NT2: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
- NT3: CLINICS
- NT4: GUM CLINICS
- NT3: COMMUNITY NURSING
- NT3: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
- NT3: GENERAL MEDICAL
- NT3: GENERAL PRACTICE
- NT4: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
- NT3: HEALTH CENTRES
- NT3: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
- NT3: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
- NT3: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
- NT2: QUALITY
- NT3: ACCESS TO SERVICES
- NT3: ERRORS
- NT3: GOVERNANCE
- NT3: PATIENT SAFETY
- NT3: PERFORMANCE
- NT3: QUALITY CONTROL
- NT3: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
- NT3: QUALITY STANDARDS
- NT2: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
- NT3: AMBULATORY SERVICES
- NT3: COMMUNITY CARE
- NT3: DAY CARE
- NT3: DOMICILIARY SERVICES
- NT3: ELECTIVE SERVICES
- NT3: EMERGENCY SERVICES
- NT4: AMBULANCE SERVICES
- NT4: FIRE SERVICES
- NT3: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY
- NT3: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, MEDICINE
- NT3: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, SURGERY
- NT3: INPATIENT SERVICES
- NT3: INTERMEDIATE SERVICES
- NT3: LABORATORY SERVICES

NT3: LEARNING DISABILITIES
NT3: MATERNITY SERVICES
NT3: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT4: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT3: OUTPATIENT CARE
NT3: REHABILITATION
NT3: UNPLANNED SERVICES
NT3: WELL NEONATES
SN: covers all aspects of the provision and management
of healthcare services, including the political
and legislative background, and policy issues

Health services for children
USE: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH SHOPS

BT1: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
BT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: INFORMATION
BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HEALTH STATUS

UF: Ill health
Well being
NT1: DISABILITY MEASURES
NT1: FITNESS
NT1: HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY
NT1: INFANT MORTALITY
NT1: PERINATAL MORTALITY
NT1: SELF RATED HEALTH
NT1: SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES
NT1: SUMMARY HEALTH
NT1: WELLBEING
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: DEMOGRAPHY
QUALITY OF LIFE
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

HEALTH TARGETS

UF: Targets
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH INDICATORS
SN: 'Health targets stage, for a given population, the
amount of change (using a health indicator) which

could be reasonable expected within a defined time period. Targets are generally based on specific and measurable changes in health outcomes, or intermediate health outcomes.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Health trusts

USE: NHS TRUSTS

Health visiting

USE: HEALTH VISITORS

HEALTH VISITORS

UF: Health visiting

BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BT1: NURSES

BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

BT4: GROUPS

BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: COMMUNITY NURSING

HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

NT1: HEALTH

NT2: CHILD HEALTH

NT3: CHILD WELFARE

NT2: COMMUNITY HEALTH

NT2: FITNESS

NT2: FOOT HEALTH

NT2: HEALTH STATUS

NT3: DISABILITY MEASURES

NT3: FITNESS

NT3: HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY

NT3: INFANT MORTALITY

NT3: PERINATAL MORTALITY

NT3: SELF RATED HEALTH

NT3: SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES

NT3: SUMMARY HEALTH

NT3: WELLBEING

NT2: HOLISTIC APPROACH

NT2: MEN'S HEALTH

NT2: MENTAL HEALTH

NT3: RELAXATION

NT3: STRESS

NT2: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

NT2: ORAL HEALTH

NT3: DENTAL HEALTH

NT2: SEXUAL HEALTH

NT2: WOMEN'S HEALTH

NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION

NT2: HEALTH EDUCATION

NT3: ALCOHOL EDUCATION

NT3: ANTENATAL EDUCATION

- NT3: DRUGS EDUCATION
- NT3: NUTRITION EDUCATION
- NT3: PATIENT EDUCATION
 - NT4: PATIENT INFORMATION
- NT3: SEX EDUCATION
- NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
- NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
- NT2: HEALTH TARGETS
- NT2: HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
- NT2: MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION
- NT2: ORAL HEALTH PROMOTION
- NT2: SCHOOL HEALTH PROMOTION
- NT2: SEXUAL HEALTH PROMOTION
- NT2: WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
- NT1: ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
 - NT3: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: NETWORKS
 - NT3: SOCIAL NETWORKS
 - NT2: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS
 - NT2: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
 - NT3: NHS
 - NT4: NHS TRUSTS
 - NT4: PROVIDERS
 - NT4: PURCHASERS
 - NT3: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
 - NT2: SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
 - NT2: TRADE UNIONS
 - NT2: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: PREVENTION
 - NT2: ACCIDENT PREVENTION
- NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH
 - NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- NT1: QUALITY OF LIFE
- NT1: TARGET GROUPS
- SN: covers the central topics of health and quality of life, public health, and the promotion of health

Healthcare

USE: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

Healthcare (policy)

USE: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
POLICY

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

UF: Healthcare

Healthcare (policy)

NT1: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

NT1: CARE

NT2: ANTENATAL CARE

NT2: CHILD CARE

- NT3: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
- NT2: CHILDMINDING
- NT2: DAY CARE
- NT2: HOME CARE
- NT2: MUTUAL AID
- NT2: PALLIATIVE CARE
 - NT3: TERMINAL CARE
 - NT4: HOSPICES
- NT2: POSTNATAL CARE
- NT2: REHABILITATION
- NT2: RESIDENTIAL CARE
 - NT3: NURSING HOMES
- NT2: SELF CARE
 - NT3: SELF EXAMINATION
 - NT3: SELF HELP
- NT2: TERMINAL CARE
 - NT3: HOSPICES
- NT1: HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT2: AFTERCARE
 - NT2: CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
 - NT3: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
 - NT4: HEALTH SHOPS
 - NT4: HELPLINES
 - NT2: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
 - NT3: ACUPUNCTURE
 - NT3: CHIROPRACTIC
 - NT3: HOMEOPATHY
 - NT3: HYPNOTHERAPY
 - NT3: OSTEOPATHY
 - NT2: CONTACT TRACING
 - NT2: COUNSELLING
 - NT3: ALCOHOL COUNSELLING
 - NT3: BEREAVEMENT COUNSELLING
 - NT3: DRUGS COUNSELLING
 - NT3: SCHOOL COUNSELLING
 - NT3: SEXUAL COUNSELLING
 - NT3: SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING
 - NT2: EVIDENCE BASED HEALTH CARE
 - NT2: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE
 - NT2: EYE CARE
 - NT2: FAMILY PLANNING
 - NT3: ABORTION
 - NT3: CONTRACEPTION
 - NT4: CONDOMS
 - NT5: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
 - NT5: CONDOM USE
 - NT4: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
 - NT4: FEMALE CONDOMS
 - NT4: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
 - NT5: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
 - NT3: STERILISATION
 - NT2: HARM REDUCTION
 - NT2: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS
 - NT3: HEALTH OUTCOMES
 - NT4: HEALTH GAIN

- NT2: HOSPITALS
 - NT3: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
 - NT3: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
 - NT3: OUTPATIENT CARE
- NT2: INFECTION CONTROL
 - NT3: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
 - NT3: TRANSMISSION
 - NT4: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
 - NT4: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
- NT2: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT3: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- NT2: NHS
 - NT3: NHS TRUSTS
 - NT3: PROVIDERS
 - NT3: PURCHASERS
- NT2: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
 - NT3: CLINICS
 - NT4: GUM CLINICS
 - NT3: COMMUNITY NURSING
 - NT3: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
 - NT3: GENERAL MEDICAL
 - NT3: GENERAL PRACTICE
 - NT4: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
 - NT3: HEALTH CENTRES
 - NT3: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
 - NT3: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
 - NT3: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
- NT2: PRIVATE HEALTH CARE
- NT2: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
- NT2: SCREENING
 - NT3: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
 - NT3: TESTING
 - NT4: FERTILITY TESTS
 - NT4: HIV TESTING
 - NT4: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
- NT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
 - NT2: BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
 - NT2: CHEMOTHERAPY
 - NT2: DETOXIFICATION
 - NT2: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
 - NT3: FIRST AID
 - NT2: MASTECTOMY
 - NT2: MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
 - NT2: PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT
 - NT2: PSYCHIATRIC CARE
 - NT3: PSYCHOTHERAPY
 - NT2: SURGERY
 - NT3: CIRCUMCISION
 - NT3: PLASTIC SURGERY
 - NT2: TRANSPLANTATION
- NT1: MEDICINE
 - NT2: EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE
 - NT2: GERIATRICS
 - NT2: GYNAECOLOGY
 - NT3: GYNAECOLOGISTS
 - NT2: PAEDIATRICS

- NT2: PSYCHIATRY
- NT2: SPORTS MEDICINE
- NT1: MEDICINES
 - NT2: DRUGS
 - NT3: ANALGESICS
 - NT4: ASPIRIN
 - NT4: HEROIN
 - NT4: METHADONE
 - NT3: DEPRESSANTS
 - NT4: BARBITURATES
 - NT4: BENZODIAZEPINES
 - NT5: TRANQUILLIZERS
 - NT2: MICROBICIDES
 - NT2: PLACEBOS
 - NT2: PRESCRIPTIONS
 - NT2: SELF MEDICATION
- NT1: MEDICINES MANAGEMENT
 - NT2: PRESCRIBING
- NT1: NURSING
 - NT2: COMMUNITY NURSING
- NT1: PHARMACIES
- NT1: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
 - NT2: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
 - NT2: PROFESSIONAL ROLE
- NT1: THERAPY
 - NT2: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
 - NT2: HYPNOTHERAPY
 - NT2: PHYSIOTHERAPY
 - NT2: PSYCHOTHERAPY
- BT1: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HEALTHY EATING

- BT1: EATING HABITS
- BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT1: NUTRITION
 - BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

HEALTHY LIFE EXPECTANCY

- BT1: HEALTH STATUS
 - BT2: HEALTH
 - BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- RT: DEMOGRAPHY
- SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES

- BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
 - BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- RT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 - COMMUNITY HEALTH
 - HEALTH CENTRES
 - PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
- SN: Healthy Living Centres are community based health promotion activities. Their emphasis is on community involvement and responsiveness to

expressed needs of the community.

HEALTHY SCHOOLS

- BT1: SCHOOLS
- BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
- BT3: EDUCATION
- BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT2: POINTS
- BT3: PLACES
- BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Hearing disorders

- USE: EAR DISORDERS

Heart attack

- USE: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

HEART FAILURE

- UF: Cardiac failure
 - Left ventricular failure
 - Pump failure
 - Right ventricular failure
- BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HEAVY METALS

- UF: Toxic metals
- BT1: POLLUTANTS
- BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
- BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

HELPLINES

- UF: Telephone hotlines
- BT1: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
- BT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
- BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT3: INFORMATION
- BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HEPATITIS

- NT1: HEPATITIS A
- NT1: HEPATITIS B
- NT1: HEPATITIS C
- NT1: HEPATITIS D
- NT1: HEPATITIS E
- BT1: LIVER DISORDERS
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HEPATITIS A

UF: Infectious hepatitis
Infective hepatitis
BT1: HEPATITIS
BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HEPATITIS B

UF: Homologous serum
Homologous serum hepatitis
Homologous serum jaundice
Human serum jaundice
Serum hepatitis
BT1: HEPATITIS
BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

HEPATITIS C

BT1: HEPATITIS
BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

HEPATITIS D

BT1: HEPATITIS
BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HEPATITIS E

BT1: HEPATITIS
BT2: LIVER DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Herbalism

USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

Heredity

USE: GENETICS

HEROIN

UF: Diamorphine
BT1: ANALGESICS
BT2: DRUGS
BT3: MEDICINES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: METHADONE

HERPES

NT1: GENITAL HERPES
NT1: HERPES SIMPLEX
BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HERPES SIMPLEX

BT1: HERPES
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: GENITAL HERPES

HETEROSEXUALS

BT1: SEXUALITY
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

HIA

USE: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT

High blood pressure

USE: HYPERTENSION

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

UF: HDLs
BT1: LIPIDS
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHOLESTEROL
LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
SN: HDL's protect against heart disease. i.e. the higher the HDL level, the lower the risk because HDL removes cholesterol from artery walls. (The Nutrition and health dictionary)

Higher education

USE: COLLEGES
UNIVERSITIES

Highschool students

USE: PUPILS

Hindu religions

USE: HINDUISM

HINDUISM

UF: Hindu religions
Hindus
BT1: RELIGION
BT2: BELIEFS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Hindus

USE: HINDUISM

HIP FRACTURES

BT1: FRACTURES
BT2: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

HISTORY

BT1: TIME FACTORS

HIV INFECTION

BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: AIDS

BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS

HIV TESTING

PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

HIV TESTING

BT1: TESTING

BT2: SCREENING

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES

BT4: SERVICES

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: HIV INFECTION

SCREENING

HIV-positive people

USE: PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: IMMUNE DISORDERS

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM DISORDERS

HOLISTIC APPROACH

BT1: HEALTH

BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

HOME ACCIDENTS

UF: Domestic accidents

BT1: ACCIDENTS

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: FALLS

HOME SAFETY

SN: Use this term specifically for accounts or statistics of accidents that happen in the home.

Use Home safety for the prevention of accidents in the home.

HOME CARE

UF: Caring at home

Domiciliary care

BT1: CARE

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: COMMUNITY CARE
DOMICILIARY SERVICES
HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
RESIDENTIAL CARE
SELF CARE
SN: Being cared for either medically or socially in
your home

HOME SAFETY

BT1: SAFETY
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HOME ACCIDENTS
SN: Use this term for the prevention of accidents in
the home. For accounts or statistics of accidents
that happen in the home use Home accidents

Home violence

USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Homeless

USE: HOMELESS PEOPLE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

HOMELESS PEOPLE

UF: Homeless
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

HOMELESSNESS

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

HOMEOPATHY

BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HOMES

BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HOUSING

Homologous serum

USE: HEPATITIS B

Homologous serum hepatitis

USE: HEPATITIS B

Homologous serum jaundice
USE: HEPATITIS B

HOMOPHOBIA

BT1: DISCRIMINATION
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Homosexuals

USE: GAY MEN

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

UF: HRT
BT1: THERAPY
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MENOPAUSE
OESTROGEN

HORMONES

UF: Endocrinological substances
NT1: OESTROGEN
NT1: TESTOSTERONE
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

HOSPICES

BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: TERMINAL CARE
BT2: CARE
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: PALLIATIVE CARE
BT3: CARE
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PALLIATIVE CARE
SN: was "hospice" PHITS level 3 term

HOSPITAL ADMISSION

BT1: HOSPITALS
BT2: AREAS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES

BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Hospital ambulance services

USE: AMBULANCE SERVICES

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

BT1: HOSPITALS

BT2: AREAS

BT3: PLACES

BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: POINTS

BT3: PLACES

BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: AFTERCARE

HOME CARE

REHABILITATION

Hospital episode statistics

USE: ACTIVITY DATA

Hospital trusts

USE: NHS TRUSTS

HOSPITALS

UF: Childrens hospitals

Psychiatric hospitals

NT1: HOSPITAL ADMISSION

NT1: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

NT1: OUTPATIENT CARE

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: POINTS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: NHS TRUSTS

SN: was "hospital" PHITS level 3 term

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY

NT1: RESTAURANTS

BT1: CATERING INDUSTRY

BT2: INDUSTRY

BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY

FOOD PREPARATION

LEISURE INDUSTRY

HOUSEHOLD WASTE

BT1: WASTE

BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

HOUSEHOLDS

BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: FAMILIES
SN: was "household" PHITS level 2 term

HOUSING

NT1: DISABILITY HOUSING
NT1: HOUSING STANDARDS
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: HOMES
SN: use for physical dwelling places

Housing quality

USE: HOUSING STANDARDS

HOUSING STANDARDS

UF: Housing quality
BT1: HOUSING
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: STANDARDS
BT2: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: LIVING CONDITIONS

HRT

USE: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

HSC REGIONS

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Health and Social Care regions 2002

Human behaviour

USE: BEHAVIOUR

Human engineering

USE: ERGONOMICS

Human factor engineering

USE: ERGONOMICS

Human genetics

USE: GENETICS

Human heredity

USE: GENETICS

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

UF: Personnel management

BT1: MANAGEMENT

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS

UF: Rights

BT1: LEGISLATION

BT2: LAW

BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

Human serum jaundice

USE: HEPATITIS B

HYGIENE

UF: Clinical hygiene

NT1: FOOD HYGIENE

NT1: PERSONAL HYGIENE

BT1: ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

HYPERACTIVITY

UF: Hyperkinetic reaction

BT1: BEHAVIOUR

BT2: PSYCHOLOGY

BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCES

BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Hyperkinetic reaction

USE: HYPERACTIVITY

Hypersensitivity

USE: ALLERGIES

HYPERTENSION

UF: Blood pressure (high)

High blood pressure

BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: BLOOD PRESSURE

HYPOTENSION

HYPERTHERMIA

BT1: OTHER DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SN: Where a high body temperature is induced by

external influences

Hyperthyroidism

USE: THYROID DISORDERS

Hypnosis

USE: HYPNOTHERAPY

HYPNOTHERAPY

UF: Hypnosis

BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: THERAPY

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

HYPOTENSION

UF: Blood pressure (low)

Low blood pressure

BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: BLOOD PRESSURE

HYPERTENSION

HYPOTHERMIA

UF: Chill

BT1: OTHER DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: FUEL POVERTY

SN: A body temperature significantly lower than 98.6

IBS

USE: IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME

Ill health

USE: HEALTH STATUS

ILLEGAL SALES

BT1: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES

BT2: HEALTH POLICY

BT3: POLICY

BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Illiteracy

USE: LITERACY

Immigrants

USE: MIGRANTS

Immigration

USE: MIGRATION

IMMUNE DISORDERS

UF: Immunologic diseases
NT1: ALLERGIES
NT2: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT2: FOOD ALLERGY
NT2: RHINITIS
NT1: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
NT2: AIDS
BT1: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT3: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HODGKIN'S DISEASE

IMMUNE SYSTEM

NT1: IMMUNE DISORDERS
NT2: ALLERGIES
NT3: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT3: FOOD ALLERGY
NT3: RHINITIS
NT2: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
NT3: AIDS
NT1: IMMUNISATION
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

IMMUNISATION

UF: Immunisation and vaccination
Inoculation
Vaccination
BT1: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT3: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CHICKENPOX
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
MEASLES
RUBELLA

Immunisation and vaccination

USE: IMMUNISATION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

IMMUNODEFICIENCY

NT1: AIDS
BT1: IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT2: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT3: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT4: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Immunologic diseases

USE: IMMUNE DISORDERS

IMPACT ASSESSMENT

NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

NT1: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT

BT1: METHODS

BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: ENVIRONMENT

HEALTH

SN: The identification of future consequences of a current or proposed action (International Association for Impact Assessment)

IMPLEMENTATION

BT1: MANAGEMENT

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

IMPOTENCE

BT1: SEXUAL PROBLEMS

BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: BEHAVIOUR

BT4: PSYCHOLOGY

BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT6: SCIENCES

BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

In vitro fertilization

USE: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

Inadequate personality

USE: PERSONALITY DISORDERS

INCAPACITATED FOR WORK

BT1: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

INCEST

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT2: SOCIETY

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

PAEDOPHILES

INCIDENCE

BT1: EPIDEMIOLOGY

BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: PREVALENCE

INCOME

NT1: INCOME INEQUALITIES

NT1: LOW INCOME

BT1: FINANCE

BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AFFLUENCE

INCOME INEQUALITIES

BT1: INCOME
BT2: FINANCE
BT3: ECONOMICS
BT4: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: INEQUALITIES
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Indian people

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

Indians

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

INDICATORS

NT1: ECONOMIC INDICATORS
NT1: HEALTH INDICATORS
NT2: SOCIAL INDICATORS
NT1: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
NT1: SERVICE UTILISATION
NT1: SOCIAL INDICATORS
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: MONITORING
SN: Use for references, which talk about developing indicators. Do not use for references which state what their indicators are. For performance, see Performance indicators.

Indifference

USE: APATHY

INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

NT1: ACTIVITIES
NT2: ARTS
NT3: ART
NT3: DANCE
NT3: DRAMA
NT3: MUSIC
NT3: THEATRE
NT2: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
NT2: TRAVELLING
NT1: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
NT2: ALCOHOL MISUSE
NT3: BINGE DRINKING
NT3: INTOXICATION
NT2: ALCOHOL-RELATED HARM

- NT3: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- NT1: BODY PIERCING
- NT1: BREASTFEEDING
- NT1: EATING HABITS
 - NT2: DIETING
 - NT2: DIETS
 - NT3: SPECIAL DIETS
 - NT4: VEGAN DIETS
 - NT4: VEGETARIAN DIETS
 - NT2: HEALTHY EATING
- NT1: FOOD PREPARATION
 - NT2: CATERING
 - NT2: COOKING
- NT1: HYGIENE
 - NT2: FOOD HYGIENE
 - NT2: PERSONAL HYGIENE
- NT1: LIFTING
- NT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 - NT2: CYCLING
 - NT2: DANCING
 - NT2: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
 - NT2: EXERCISES
 - NT3: ANTENATAL EXERCISES
 - NT2: GAMES
 - NT2: JOGGING
 - NT2: PLAY
 - NT2: SPORTS
 - NT2: SWIMMING
 - NT2: WALKING
 - NT2: WEIGHT TRAINING
- NT1: SEXUAL HEALTH
- NT1: SMOKING
 - NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
 - NT2: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
 - NT2: PASSIVE SMOKING
 - NT2: SMOKING CESSATION
 - NT3: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
- NT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
 - NT2: DRUGS MISUSE
 - NT3: NEEDLE USE
 - NT4: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
 - NT2: HALLUCINOGENS
 - NT3: CANNABIS
 - NT3: LSD
 - NT2: SOLVENT ABUSE
 - NT2: STIMULANTS
 - NT3: AMPHETAMINES
 - NT4: ECSTASY
 - NT3: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
 - NT3: CAFFEINE
 - NT3: COCAINE
 - NT4: CRACK
- NT1: TOBACCO USE
- NT1: TRUANCY
- BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: LIFESTYLE

INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
BT1: AIR QUALITY
BT2: POLLUTION
BT3: ENVIRONMENT
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION

Induced abortion
USE: ABORTION

Industrial diseases
USE: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Industrial health
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Industrial hygiene
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: Pollution by anyone involved in commercial activity

INDUSTRY
NT1: AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY
NT1: CATERING INDUSTRY
NT2: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
NT3: RESTAURANTS
NT1: FOOD AND DRINK INDUSTRY
NT1: LEISURE INDUSTRY
NT1: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
NT2: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
NT1: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
BT1: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

INEQUALITIES
NT1: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
NT1: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT1: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Inequalities in health
USE: HEALTH INEQUALITIES

Infancy
USE: INFANTS

INFANT MORTALITY

BT1: HEALTH STATUS

BT2: HEALTH

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

INFANT NUTRITION

NT1: BOTTLE FEEDING

NT1: BREASTFEEDING

NT1: WEANING

BT1: NUTRITION

BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: CHILD NUTRITION

INFANTS

UF: Babies

Infancy

BT1: CHILDREN

BT2: AGE GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN

SN: Young children 0-2 years

was "infant" PHITS level 3 term

INFECTION CONTROL

NT1: NEEDLESTICK INJURY

NT1: TRANSMISSION

NT2: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION

NT2: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infectious diseases

USE: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infectious hepatitis

USE: HEPATITIS A

Infective hepatitis

USE: HEPATITIS A

Infertility

USE: FERTILITY

INFLUENZA

UF: Flu

BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: PNEUMONIA

Informal carers

USE: CARERS

INFORMATICS

BT1: INFORMATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION

UF: Information and knowledge

NT1: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES

NT2: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES

NT3: HEALTH SHOPS

NT3: HELPLINES

NT1: CONSUMER INFORMATION

NT1: DATA

NT2: ACTIVITY DATA

NT2: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

NT2: SOCIAL DATA

NT2: STATISTICAL DATA

NT1: DATABASES

NT1: INFORMATICS

NT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

NT2: CONFERENCES

NT3: WORKSHOPS

NT2: EXHIBITIONS

NT3: WORKSHOPS

NT2: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES

NT1: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

NT1: INFORMATION MEDIA

NT2: MASS MEDIA

NT1: INFORMATION NEEDS

NT1: INFORMATION SOURCES

NT1: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NT2: CODING SYSTEMS

NT2: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NT1: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT

NT2: DESIGN

NT1: MEDICAL RECORDS

NT1: PERSONALISED INFORMATION

NT1: PUBLIC INFORMATION

BT1: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Information and knowledge

USE: INFORMATION

KNOWLEDGE

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Information centres

USE: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

UF: Data Exchange

Information exchange

Oral information

NT1: CONFERENCES

NT2: WORKSHOPS

NT1: EXHIBITIONS

NT2: WORKSHOPS

NT1: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES

BT1: INFORMATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: INFORMATION MEDIA

Information exchange

USE: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

Information gathering

USE: DATA COLLECTION

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

BT1: INFORMATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: MANAGEMENT

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION MEDIA

NT1: MASS MEDIA

BT1: INFORMATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

INFORMATION NEEDS

INFORMATION NEEDS

UF: Information user needs

User demand (information)

BT1: INFORMATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: INFORMATION MEDIA

INFORMATION SOURCES

UF: Data sources

Sources of information

BT1: INFORMATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- UF: Documentation systems
- Integrated information systems
- NT1: CODING SYSTEMS
- NT1: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- BT1: INFORMATION
- BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: INFORMATICS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- NT1: COMPUTER NETWORKS
- NT2: INTERNET
- NT3: EMAIL
- BT1: TECHNOLOGY
- BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: COMPUTERS

Information user needs

- USE: INFORMATION NEEDS

INFORMED CONSENT

- BT1: ETHICS
- BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
- BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
- BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: EMPOWERMENT
- PATIENT EDUCATION

INHIBITION

- BT1: BEHAVIOUR
- BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
- BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BT4: SCIENCES
- BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

INJECTING DRUG USERS

- BT1: DRUG USERS
- BT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS
- BT3: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
- BT4: GROUPS
- BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

INJURIES

- UF: Occupational injuries
- NT1: BURNS
- NT1: HEAD INJURIES
- NT1: POISONING
- NT1: SELF HARM
- NT2: SUICIDE
- NT1: SPORTS INJURIES

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: FRACTURES
SUICIDE

INNER CITIES

UF: Town centres
BT1: CITIES
BT2: URBAN AREAS
BT3: AREAS
BT4: PLACES
BT5: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT3: GEOGRAPHY
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Inoculation

USE: IMMUNISATION

INPATIENT SERVICES

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

In-service training

USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

INSTALLATIONS

BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Institutional care

USE: RESIDENTIAL CARE

Instructional materials

USE: TEACHING MATERIALS

INSULATION

BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: FUEL POVERTY

Insurance

USE: HEALTH INSURANCE

Integrated information systems

USE: INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Intellectual handicap

USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

INTELLIGENCE

UF: Understanding
BT1: PSYCHOLOGY

BT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Intentional self harm

USE: SELF HARM
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

INTERAGENCY WORKING

BT1: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
BT2: PARTNERSHIPS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PARTNERSHIPS
SN: Partnership working between different organisations, agencies or services.

Interest groups

USE: PRESSURE GROUPS

INTERMEDIATE SERVICES

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

INTERNATIONAL ISSUES

UF: Global issues
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: INTERNATIONAL POLICY
SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES

INTERNATIONAL LAW

BT1: LAW
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

NT1: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

INTERNATIONAL POLICY

BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

INTERNET

UF: Websites
World Wide Web

NT1: EMAIL
BT1: COMPUTER NETWORKS
BT2: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
BT3: TECHNOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

NT1: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
BT1: RELATIONSHIPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PARTNERS

INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

UF: Communication skills
BT1: SKILLS
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LIFESKILLS
PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION
PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
SOCIALISATION

INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING

BT1: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
BT2: PARTNERSHIPS
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Partnership working between different professional groups.

Interventions

USE: HEALTH INTERVENTIONS

INTERVIEWS

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Formal meeting where questions are asked.
Questions can be in depth, very open,
semi-structured, structured (filling in a
questionnaire)

INTESTINAL CANCER

UF: Bowel cancer
NT1: COLORECTAL CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES

INTOXICATION

UF: Drunkenness
BT1: ALCOHOL MISUSE

BT2: ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ALCOHOL
BINGE DRINKING

Irish people
USE: WHITE PEOPLE

Irish travellers
USE: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS

IRON
BT1: MINERALS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME
UF: IBS
BT1: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

ISLAM
UF: Muslims
BT1: RELIGION
BT2: BELIEFS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Isolation
USE: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

IVF
USE: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

Jakob Creutzfeldt syndrome
USE: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE

JET LAG
BT1: OTHER DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Jewish religion
USE: JUDAISM

JOB DESCRIPTIONS
UF: Job specification

BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

JOB EVALUATIONS

UF: Job rating
BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Job rating

USE: JOB EVALUATIONS

Job specification

USE: JOB DESCRIPTIONS

Jobs

USE: EMPLOYMENT

JOGGING

BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

JUDAISM

UF: Jewish religion
BT1: RELIGION
BT2: BELIEFS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Juvenile delinquency

USE: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
YOUNG PEOPLE

Juveniles

USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA

BT1: SKIN CANCER
BT2: CANCER
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Key Stage 1

USE: KEY STAGES
SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 1 is used for children who are 5-7 years old.

Key Stage 2

USE: KEY STAGES
SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 2 is used for children who are 8-11 years old.

Key Stage 3

USE: KEY STAGES

SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 3 is used for children who are 12-14 years old.

Key Stage 4

USE: KEY STAGES

SN: Specific age groups at schools. Key stage 4 is for adolescents who are 14-16 years old.

KEY STAGES

UF: Key Stage 1

Key Stage 2

Key Stage 3

Key Stage 4

BT1: EDUCATION

BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

KIDNEY DISEASES

UF: Nephropathy

Renal diseases

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

KNOWLEDGE

UF: Awareness

Information and knowledge

BT1: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

LABORATORY SERVICES

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Labour (pregnancy)

USE: CHILDBIRTH

LAND USE AND FERTILITY

BT1: ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

LANGUAGE

BT1: COMMUNICATION

BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

UF: Speech disorders

NT1: DYSLEXIA

BT1: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: LEARNING DISABILITIES

SN: Problems in acquiring language/speech

LANS

USE: COMPUTER NETWORKS

SN: Local area networks.

LAW

UF: Legal aspects

NT1: INTERNATIONAL LAW

NT1: LEGISLATION

NT2: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION

NT2: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

NT2: HEALTH LEGISLATION

NT2: HUMAN RIGHTS

NT2: REGULATIONS

NT3: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

BT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Laws

USE: LEGISLATION

LDLs

USE: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

LEARNING DISABILITIES

UF: Backwardness

Developmental retardation

Intellectual handicap

Mental deficiency

Mental handicap

BT1: DISABILITIES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION

SN: was "Learning disability" PHITS Level 3 term

Learning disabled

USE: PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

LEAs

USE: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

Left ventricular failure

USE: HEART FAILURE

Legal aspects

USE: LAW

LEGISLATION

UF: Laws

Statutes

NT1: EMPLOYMENT LEGISLATION

NT1: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES
NT1: HEALTH LEGISLATION
NT1: HUMAN RIGHTS
NT1: REGULATIONS
NT2: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
BT1: LAW
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Legislation (health)
USE: HEALTH LEGISLATION

Leisure
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
LEISURE FACILITIES
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

LEISURE ACTIVITIES
UF: Leisure
Recreation
Recreational activities
Recreations
BT1: ACTIVITIES
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CLUBS
LEISURE TIME
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
RELAXATION

LEISURE FACILITIES
UF: Leisure
Recreational facilities
NT1: SPORTS FACILITIES
BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: CLUBS
PUBS

LEISURE INDUSTRY
UF: Tourist industry
BT1: INDUSTRY
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CATERING INDUSTRY
HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY

LEISURE TIME
BT1: TIME FACTORS
RT: LEISURE ACTIVITIES
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Lens opacities

USE: CATARACTS

LESBIANS

BT1: SEXUALITY

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

LEUKAEMIA

UF: Leukemia

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS

Leukemia

USE: LEUKAEMIA

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES

UF: Information centres

BT1: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

BT2: INFORMATION

BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES

LIFE EVENTS

BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: QUALITY OF LIFE

LIFE EXPECTANCY

UF: Life expectancy (human)

BT1: DEMOGRAPHY

BT2: RESEARCH METHODS

BT3: METHODS

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: RESEARCH

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Life expectancy (human)

USE: LIFE EXPECTANCY

Life style

USE: LIFESTYLE

LIFELONG LEARNING

BT1: EDUCATION

BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ADULT EDUCATION

LIFESKILLS

NT1: PARENTING

NT1: SOCIALISATION

BT1: SKILLS

BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: HEALTH EDUCATION
INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
PERSONAL SAFETY

SN: Life skills are abilities for adaptive and positive behaviour, that enable individuals to deal effectively with the demands and challenges of everyday life. (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

LIFESTYLE

UF: Life style

BT1: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
LIVING CONDITIONS

SN: 'Lifestyle is a way of living based on identifiable patterns of behaviour which are determined by the interplay between an individual's personal characteristics, social interactions, and socioeconomic and environmental living conditions.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

LIFTING

BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: BACK PAIN
POSTURE

LINES

NT1: BOUNDARY DATA
NT1: RAIL TRANSPORT
NT1: RIVERS
NT1: ROADS
NT2: VEHICLES
NT1: TRAFFIC FREE ROUTES
BT1: PLACES
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: GEOGRAPHY
SN: Any geographic linear feature - a line on a map, e.g. a boundary.

LIPIDS

UF: Cholesterol and lipids
Dietary fats
Fats
Saturated fats
Unsaturated fats
NT1: CHOLESTEROL
NT1: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
NT1: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

LITERACY

UF: Illiteracy

BT1: SKILLS

BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

LITERATURE REVIEWS

NT1: META ANALYSIS

BT1: REVIEWS

BT2: RESEARCH METHODS

BT3: METHODS

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT3: RESEARCH

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Little's disease

USE: CEREBRAL PALSY

LIVER CANCER

UF: Liver neoplasms

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

LIVER DISORDERS

NT1: HEPATITIS

NT2: HEPATITIS A

NT2: HEPATITIS B

NT2: HEPATITIS C

NT2: HEPATITIS D

NT2: HEPATITIS E

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Liver neoplasms

USE: LIVER CANCER

LIVING CONDITIONS

BT1: ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: FUEL POVERTY

HOUSING STANDARDS

LIFESTYLE

SN: 'Living conditions are the everyday environment of people, where they live, play and work. These living conditions are a product of social and economic circumstances and the physical environment – all of which can impact upon health – and are largely outside of the immediate control of the individual.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Living together

USE: COHABITATION

LOBBYING

- BT1: COMMUNICATION
- BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- RT: PRESSURE GROUPS

Local area networks

- USE: COMPUTER NETWORKS

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

- NT1: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
- BT1: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- BT2: GOVERNMENT
- BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS

LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- RT: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
- SN: 1998 local authority districts

LOCAL COMMUNITIES

- NT1: NEIGHBOURHOODS
- NT2: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
- BT1: COMMUNITIES
- BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- BT2: SOCIETY
- BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

- UF: LEAs
- BT1: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
- BT2: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- BT3: GOVERNMENT
- BT4: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
- BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
- LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS
- SN: Local Education Authorities areas as at 1998

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- UF: Municipal government
- NT1: LOCAL AUTHORITIES
- NT2: LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES
- NT1: SOCIAL SERVICES
- NT2: SOCIAL WORK
- NT3: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
- NT3: DISABILITY CARE
- NT3: FAMILY SUPPORT
- NT3: OUTREACH WORK
- NT3: PAROLE WORK
- NT3: PROBATION WORK
- NT3: WOMEN'S REFUGES

NT3: YOUTH WORK
NT4: YOUTH CLUBS
BT1: GOVERNMENT
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

LOCAL POLICY

NT1: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
NT1: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS

BT1: PARTNERSHIPS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Locomotor system

USE: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Lone parents

USE: SINGLE PARENTS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

LONG TERM CONDITIONS

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: CHRONIC DISEASE

Long term illness

USE: CHRONIC DISEASE

Long term unemployed people

USE: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT

LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT

UF: Long term unemployed people
BT1: UNEMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE

Longitudinal research

USE: COHORT STUDIES

LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN

BT1: CHILD CARE
BT2: CARE
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: CHILDREN
BT2: AGE GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CHILDMINDING

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

UF: Low birthweight
BT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: CHILDBIRTH

Low birthweight

USE: LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Low blood pressure

USE: HYPOTENSION

LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

UF: LDLs
BT1: LIPIDS
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHOLESTEROL
HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
SN: The greater the level of LDL in the blood, the greater the level at which cholesterol is deposited on the walls of the arteries. This in turn raises the risk of cardiovascular disease. (The Nutrition and Health dictionary)

LOW INCOME

UF: Low pay
BT1: INCOME
BT2: FINANCE
BT3: ECONOMICS
BT4: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: POVERTY

Low pay

USE: LOW INCOME

LSD

UF: Lysergic acid diethylamide
BT1: HALLUCINOGENS
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Lues

USE: SYPHILIS

LUNG CANCER

UF: Lung neoplasms

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

SMOKING

Lung diseases

USE: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

Lung neoplasms

USE: LUNG CANCER

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM DISORDERS

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Lysergic acid diethylamide

USE: LSD

Mailshots

USE: MARKETING

Major incident planning

USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Major incidents

USE: EMERGENCIES

Major incidents planning

USE: EMERGENCY PLANNING

Major incidents plans

USE: EMERGENCY PLANS

MALARIA

BT1: TROPICAL DISEASES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MALE

BT1: GENDER

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: MEN

Male circumcision

USE: CIRCUMCISION

Males (boys)

USE: BOYS

Malicious damage
USE: VANDALISM

Malignant melanoma
USE: SKIN CANCER

MALNUTRITION

BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

MANAGEMENT

NT1: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
NT1: COMMISSIONING
NT1: COOPERATION
NT1: DEVELOPMENT
NT2: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
NT2: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
NT1: EMERGENCY PLANS
NT1: HEALTH REGIONS
NT1: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
NT1: IMPLEMENTATION
NT1: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
NT1: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
NT2: CLINICAL AUDIT
NT2: FINANCIAL AUDIT
NT1: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
NT1: QUALITY
NT2: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT2: ERRORS
NT2: GOVERNANCE
NT2: PATIENT SAFETY
NT2: PERFORMANCE
NT2: QUALITY CONTROL
NT2: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
NT2: QUALITY STANDARDS
NT1: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
NT1: RISK ASSESSMENT
NT1: RISK MANAGEMENT
NT2: EMERGENCY PLANNING
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DECISION MAKING

MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

NT1: DECISION MAKING
NT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
NT2: GOOD PRACTICE
NT2: GUIDELINES
NT2: PROTOCOLS

- NT2: STANDARDS
 - NT3: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
 - NT3: HOUSING STANDARDS
 - NT3: QUALITY STANDARDS
- NT1: FRAMEWORKS
 - NT2: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
 - NT2: PERFORMANCE & ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORKS
- NT1: INFORMATION
 - NT2: COMMUNITY INFORMATION AND ADVICE SERVICES
 - NT3: HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES
 - NT4: HEALTH SHOPS
 - NT4: HELPLINES
 - NT2: CONSUMER INFORMATION
 - NT2: DATA
 - NT3: ACTIVITY DATA
 - NT3: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
 - NT3: SOCIAL DATA
 - NT3: STATISTICAL DATA
 - NT2: DATABASES
 - NT2: INFORMATICS
 - NT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE
 - NT3: CONFERENCES
 - NT4: WORKSHOPS
 - NT3: EXHIBITIONS
 - NT4: WORKSHOPS
 - NT3: LIBRARY AND INFORMATION CENTRES
 - NT2: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
 - NT2: INFORMATION MEDIA
 - NT3: MASS MEDIA
 - NT2: INFORMATION NEEDS
 - NT2: INFORMATION SOURCES
 - NT2: INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 - NT3: CODING SYSTEMS
 - NT3: GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 - NT2: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: DESIGN
 - NT2: MEDICAL RECORDS
 - NT2: PERSONALISED INFORMATION
 - NT2: PUBLIC INFORMATION
- NT1: MANAGEMENT
 - NT2: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
 - NT2: COMMISSIONING
 - NT2: COOPERATION
 - NT2: DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: CHILD DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: SERVICE DEVELOPMENT
 - NT2: EMERGENCY PLANS
 - NT2: HEALTH REGIONS
 - NT2: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
 - NT2: IMPLEMENTATION
 - NT2: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
 - NT2: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
 - NT3: CLINICAL AUDIT
 - NT3: FINANCIAL AUDIT

- NT2: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- NT2: QUALITY
 - NT3: ACCESS TO SERVICES
 - NT3: ERRORS
 - NT3: GOVERNANCE
 - NT3: PATIENT SAFETY
 - NT3: PERFORMANCE
 - NT3: QUALITY CONTROL
 - NT3: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
 - NT3: QUALITY STANDARDS
- NT2: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- NT2: RISK ASSESSMENT
- NT2: RISK MANAGEMENT
 - NT3: EMERGENCY PLANNING
- NT1: PARTNERSHIPS
 - NT2: LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS
 - NT2: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
 - NT3: INTERAGENCY WORKING
 - NT3: INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING
 - NT2: PUBLIC, PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS
- NT1: POLICY
 - NT2: ECONOMIC POLICY
 - NT3: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
 - NT2: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
 - NT2: GOVERNMENT POLICY
 - NT3: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
 - NT4: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
 - NT5: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
 - NT3: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
 - NT2: HEALTH POLICY
 - NT3: ALCOHOL POLICIES
 - NT3: DRUG POLICIES
 - NT3: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
 - NT3: HEALTH PLANNING
 - NT3: INTERNATIONAL POLICY
 - NT3: LOCAL POLICY
 - NT4: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
 - NT4: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
 - NT3: NATIONAL POLICY
 - NT4: DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
 - NT4: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES
 - NT3: REGIONAL POLICY
 - NT4: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
 - NT4: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
 - NT3: SMOKING POLICIES
 - NT3: TASK FORCES
 - NT3: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES
 - NT4: ILLEGAL SALES
 - NT3: UK HEALTH POLICIES
 - NT4: CALDICOTT
 - NT4: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
 - NT4: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: HEALTH PROTECTION
 - NT4: HEALTH TARGETS
 - NT4: SEXUAL HEALTH
 - NT4: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY

NT2: PLANNING
NT3: EMERGENCY PLANNING
NT3: HEALTH PLANNING
NT3: SERVICE PLANNING
NT3: SOCIAL PLANNING
NT3: STRATEGIC PLANNING
NT2: POLICY FORMULATION
NT2: SOCIAL POLICY
NT3: SOCIAL PLANNING
NT1: PROJECTS
NT2: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
NT3: COMMUNITY CAFES
NT3: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
NT3: COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
NT2: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
NT2: RESEARCH PROJECTS
NT1: SERVICE PROVISION
NT1: SERVICE UTILISATION
NT1: STRATEGY
NT2: STRATEGIC PLANS
NT1: TEAMWORK
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Managerial staff
USE: MANAGERS

MANAGERS
UF: Executives
Managerial staff
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
NT1: TOBACCO INDUSTRY
BT1: INDUSTRY
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Marihuana
USE: CANNABIS

Marijuana
USE: CANNABIS

Marital violence
USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

MARKETING
UF: Mailshots
Sales management
NT1: SOCIAL MARKETING
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

MARRIAGE

BT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT2: RELATIONSHIPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COHABITATION
SINGLE PEOPLE

MASS COMMUNICATION
NT1: ADVERTISING
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
RT: MASS MEDIA

MASS MEDIA
UF: Media
News media
BT1: INFORMATION MEDIA
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MASS COMMUNICATION

MASS MEDIA CAMPAIGNS
BT1: CAMPAIGNS
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

MASTECTOMY
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: BREAST CANCER

MASTITIS
BT1: BREAST DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: BREASTFEEDING

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT
UF: Teaching material development
NT1: DESIGN
BT1: INFORMATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: TEACHING MATERIALS

Maternal health services
USE: MATERNITY SERVICES

Maternity health services
USE: MATERNITY SERVICES

MATERNITY SERVICES
UF: Maternal health services
Maternity health services

BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CHILDBIRTH
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

MDMA
USE: ECSTASY

ME
UF: Myalgic encephalopathy myelitis
BT1: OTHER DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MEASLES
UF: Rubeola
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: IMMUNISATION

MEASUREMENT
UF: Benchmarking
Metrology
NT1: MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Use when a reference discusses the methodology of
how to measure or if the measurement is a
significant feature of the study.

MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES
UF: Measurement tools
BT1: MEASUREMENT
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: RESEARCH METHODS

Measurement tools
USE: MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES

MEAT
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Media
USE: MASS MEDIA

Medical anthropology
USE: ANTHROPOLOGY

Medical centres
USE: HEALTH CENTRES

Medical devices
USE: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Medical economics
USE: HEALTH ECONOMICS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
UF: Biomedical equipment
Medical devices
Medical machinery
BT1: EQUIPMENT
RT: MEDICINES

Medical ethics
USE: HEALTH ETHICS

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Medical insurance
USE: HEALTH INSURANCE

Medical machinery
USE: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

MEDICAL RECORDS
UF: Patient records
BT1: INFORMATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

MEDICAL RESEARCH
UF: Biomedical research
Clinical research
BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Medical screening
USE: SCREENING

Medical services
USE: HEALTH SERVICES

MEDICAL STAFF
UF: Doctors
Physicians
NT1: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
NT1: OBSTETRICIANS
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS

MEDICAL TREATMENT

UF: Therapeutics
NT1: BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS
NT1: CHEMOTHERAPY
NT1: DETOXIFICATION
NT1: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
NT2: FIRST AID
NT1: MASTECTOMY
NT1: MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
NT1: PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT
NT1: PSYCHIATRIC CARE
NT2: PSYCHOTHERAPY
NT1: SURGERY
NT2: CIRCUMCISION
NT2: PLASTIC SURGERY
NT1: TRANSPLANTATION
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: AFTERCARE
COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, MEDICINE
GENERAL MEDICAL
MEDICINE
THERAPY

Medical trials

USE: CLINICAL TRIALS

Medications

USE: DRUGS

MEDICINE

NT1: EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE
NT1: GERIATRICS
NT1: GYNAECOLOGY
NT2: GYNAECOLOGISTS
NT1: PAEDIATRICS
NT1: PSYCHIATRY
NT1: SPORTS MEDICINE
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE
MEDICAL TREATMENT
SN: The science or practice of the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease, esp. as distinct from surgical methods. (Concise Oxford English Dictionary)

MEDICINES

NT1: DRUGS
NT2: ANALGESICS
NT3: ASPIRIN
NT3: HEROIN
NT3: METHADONE
NT2: DEPRESSANTS
NT3: BARBITURATES
NT3: BENZODIAZEPINES

NT4: TRANQUILLIZERS
NT1: MICROBICIDES
NT1: PLACEBOS
NT1: PRESCRIPTIONS
NT1: SELF MEDICATION
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
SN: Any drug or preparation used for the treatment or prevention of disease. (Concise Oxford English Dictionary)

MEDICINES MANAGEMENT
NT1: PRESCRIBING
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Melanoma
USE: SKIN CANCER

MEN
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: MALE
MEN'S HEALTH

MENINGITIS
BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MENOPAUSE
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

MEN'S HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: MEN

MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
UF: Mental illness
NT1: DEMENTIA
NT2: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
NT1: DEPRESSION
NT2: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT1: EATING DISORDERS
NT2: ANOREXIA NERVOSA
NT2: BULIMIA NERVOSA
NT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
NT2: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
NT3: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
NT2: PHOBIC DISORDERS

NT2: PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
NT2: SCHIZOPHRENIA
NT1: POST TRAUMATIC STRESS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Mental deficiency
USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

Mental handicap
USE: LEARNING DISABILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH
NT1: RELAXATION
NT1: STRESS
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS

MENTAL HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
UF: Psychiatric health services
Psychiatric services
NT1: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PSYCHIATRIC CARE

Mental illness
USE: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS

Mentally ill
USE: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Mercy killing
USE: EUTHANASIA

META ANALYSIS
BT1: LITERATURE REVIEWS
BT2: REVIEWS
BT3: RESEARCH METHODS
BT4: METHODS
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT4: RESEARCH
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Method for combining the results of individual pieces of research to enable stronger conclusions to be drawn.

METHADONE

- BT1: ANALGESICS
- BT2: DRUGS
- BT3: MEDICINES
- BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: HEROIN

METHODS

- NT1: ANALYSIS
- NT2: DATA ANALYSIS
- NT1: CLINICAL AUDIT
- NT1: COSTING
- NT2: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
- NT2: PRICING
- NT1: DIAGNOSIS
- NT1: HEALTH EQUITY AUDIT
- NT1: IMPACT ASSESSMENT
- NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
- NT2: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT
- NT1: INDICATORS
- NT2: ECONOMIC INDICATORS
- NT2: HEALTH INDICATORS
- NT3: SOCIAL INDICATORS
- NT2: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
- NT2: SERVICE UTILISATION
- NT2: SOCIAL INDICATORS
- NT1: MEASUREMENT
- NT2: MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES
- NT1: MODELS
- NT2: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS
- NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
- NT1: RESEARCH METHODS
- NT2: ACTION RESEARCH
- NT2: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
- NT2: CASE STUDIES
- NT2: CLINICAL TRIALS
- NT2: COHORT STUDIES
- NT2: COMPARATIVE STUDIES
- NT2: CONTROL GROUPS
- NT2: DATA COLLECTION
- NT2: DELPHI METHOD
- NT2: DEMOGRAPHY
- NT3: AGEING POPULATIONS
- NT3: BIRTH RATE
- NT3: LIFE EXPECTANCY
- NT3: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
- NT3: POPULATION STRUCTURE
- NT2: EVALUATION
- NT3: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
- NT3: EFFECTIVENESS
- NT4: COST EFFECTIVENESS
- NT3: MONITORING
- NT4: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
- NT5: CLINICAL AUDIT

- NT5: FINANCIAL AUDIT
- NT3: POLICY EVALUATION
- NT3: SERVICE EVALUATION
- NT2: FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
- NT2: INTERVIEWS
- NT2: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT2: QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT2: QUESTIONNAIRES
- NT2: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
- NT2: RESEARCH DESIGN
- NT2: REVIEWS
 - NT3: LITERATURE REVIEWS
 - NT4: META ANALYSIS
 - NT3: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
- NT2: SURVEYS
 - NT3: COHORT STUDIES
 - NT3: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
- NT1: TEACHING METHODS
 - NT2: DISTANCE LEARNING
 - NT2: EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
 - NT2: GROUP EDUCATION
 - NT3: ROLE PLAY
 - NT2: PEER EDUCATION
- BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES

Metrology

- USE: MEASUREMENT

MI

- USE: MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

MICROBICIDES

- BT1: MEDICINES
- BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: CONTRACEPTION

MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE

- BT1: ADULTS
- BT2: AGE GROUPS
- BT3: GROUPS
- BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MIDWIVES

- BT1: NURSES
- BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
- BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
- BT4: GROUPS
- BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: ANTENATAL CARE
- PREGNANCY

MIGRANT WORKERS

- BT1: MIGRANTS
- BT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS

BT3: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MIGRANTS

UF: Immigrants
NT1: MIGRANT WORKERS
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MIGRATION

UF: Emigration
Immigration
Migration and population change
Population migration
BT1: POPULATION CHANGE
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Migration and population change
USE: MIGRATION
POPULATION CHANGE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Military forces
USE: ARMED FORCES

Military personnel
USE: ARMED FORCES

Military services
USE: ARMED FORCES

MILK PRODUCTS

UF: Dairy products
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

MINERALS

NT1: CALCIUM
NT1: IRON
NT1: SODIUM
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: TRACE ELEMENTS

Minor tranquillisers
USE: BENZODIAZEPINES

Minority ethnic groups
USE: ETHNIC GROUPS

Minors
USE: CHILDREN

MIXED RACE PEOPLE
UF: British people (Mixed Race)
BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
SN: Includes White and Black Caribbean, White and Black African, White and Asian and any other mixed background.
Derived from National Statistics (2003) Ethnic statistics: a guide for the collection and classification of ethnicity data.

MOBILE PHONES
BT1: TELECOMMUNICATIONS
BT2: EQUIPMENT

MODELS
NT1: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS
NT1: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: THEORY

MONITORING
UF: Surveillance (progress control)
NT1: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
NT2: CLINICAL AUDIT
NT2: FINANCIAL AUDIT
BT1: EVALUATION
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: INDICATORS

Moods
USE: EMOTIONS

MORALITY
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: BELIEFS
ETHICS

MORBIDITY

BT1: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Morning after pill

USE: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

MORTALITY

UF: Death
NT1: SURVIVAL RATE
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT1: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: BEREAVEMENT
EUTHANASIA

MOTHERS

BT1: PARENTS
BT2: FAMILIES
BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

MOTIVATION

BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: APATHY
HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
SELF CONTROL

MSM

USE: GAY MEN

Multicultural education

USE: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

UF: Twins
BT1: CHILDBIRTH
BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ASSISTED CONCEPTION

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MUMPS

UF: Epidemic parotitis
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Municipal government

USE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS

UF: Bone disorders
NT1: ARTHRITIS
NT1: BACK PAIN
NT1: FRACTURES
NT2: HIP FRACTURES
NT1: GROWTH DISORDERS
NT1: OSTEOPOROSIS
NT1: RHEUMATIC DISORDERS
NT1: SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS
NT2: SPINA BIFIDA
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

UF: Locomotor system
BT1: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

MUSIC

BT1: ARTS
BT2: ACTIVITIES
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: THERAPY

Muslims

USE: ISLAM

MUTUAL AID

BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PEER GROUPS
SELF HELP

Myalgic encephalopathy myelitis

USE: ME

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

UF: Heart attack

MI

BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NATIONAL

NT1: REGIONAL
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

NATIONAL CURRICULUM

BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS

National government

USE: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

National Health Service

USE: NHS

National Health Service trusts

USE: NHS TRUSTS

NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

NATIONAL POLICY

NT1: DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
NT1: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS

UF: NSFS
BT1: FRAMEWORKS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: GOVERNMENT POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: National Service Frameworks will bring together the best evidence of clinical and cost-effectiveness with the views of service users to determine the best ways of providing particular services. (The new NHS: modern, dependable)

National vocational qualifications

USE: NVQs

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

NT1: AIR
NT1: CLIMATE
NT2: CLIMATE CHANGE
NT1: OZONE
NT1: SUN
NT2: SUN PROTECTION
NT2: SUN SAFE POLICIES
NT2: SUNBURN
NT1: WEATHER
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NATURE RESERVES

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Navy

USE: ARMED FORCES

NEEDLE EXCHANGE

BT1: NEEDLE USE
BT2: DRUGS MISUSE
BT3: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT4: CAUSES OF HARM
BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DRUGS MISUSE
HARM REDUCTION

NEEDLE USE

NT1: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
BT1: DRUGS MISUSE
BT2: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NEEDLESTICK INJURY

BT1: INFECTION CONTROL
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

UF: Assessment (social work)
Client assessment
Community analysis

Diagnosis (social work)
Health needs assessment

BT1: RESEARCH

BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SN: Covers a range of approaches which attempt to identify strategy. (In health services this is often epidemiologically based but also some participatory approaches e.g., focus groups)

NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL

BT1: NEIGHBOURHOODS

BT2: AREAS

BT3: PLACES

BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BT2: LOCAL COMMUNITIES

BT3: COMMUNITIES

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BT4: SOCIETY

BT5: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: REGENERATION

SN: was PHITS level 3 terms

NEIGHBOURHOODS

NT1: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BT1: LOCAL COMMUNITIES

BT2: COMMUNITIES

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BT3: SOCIETY

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SN: was "Neighbourhood" PHITS Level 3 term

NEONATES

BT1: AGE GROUPS

BT2: GROUPS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Neoplasms

USE: CANCER

Nephropathy

USE: KIDNEY DISEASES

NETWORKS

NT1: SOCIAL NETWORKS

BT1: ORGANISATIONS

BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: COOPERATION

Neural tube defects

USE: SPINA BIFIDA

NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS

NT1: CEREBRAL PALSY
NT1: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE
NT1: EPILEPSY
NT1: MENINGITIS
NT1: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
NT1: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
NT1: NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES
NT1: TETANUS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NEUROTIC DISORDERS

NT1: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: PHOBIC DISORDERS
PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

News media

USE: MASS MEDIA

NGOs

USE: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

NHS

UF: National Health Service
United Kingdom National Health Service
NT1: NHS TRUSTS
NT1: PROVIDERS
NT1: PURCHASERS
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
BT2: ORGANISATIONS
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY

NHS TRUSTS

UF: Health service trusts
Health trusts
Hospital trusts
National Health Service trusts
Opted out hospitals
Self governing hospitals
Self governing trusts
BT1: NHS

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
BT3: ORGANISATIONS
BT4: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: HOSPITALS

NICE

UF: Health Development Agency

NICOTINE DEPENDENCY

BT1: SMOKING
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: TOBACCO
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

UF: NRT
BT1: SMOKING CESSATION
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SMOKING
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NOISE POLLUTION

BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Non governmental agencies

USE: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Non institutional care

USE: COMMUNITY CARE

Non profit making organisations

USE: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS

NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS

UF: Non profit making organisations
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CHARITIES
VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Non resident care
USE: COMMUNITY CARE

NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS
UF: NSU
BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
UF: Body language
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
CONTACT TRACING

NRT
USE: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

NS SEC
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NSFS
USE: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS

NSU
USE: NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS

NUCLEAR ENERGY
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RADIATION

Nuclear power stations
USE: RADIATION

Numerical data
USE: STATISTICAL DATA

NURSERY SCHOOLS
BT1: PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT3: EDUCATION
BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT1: SCHOOLS
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT3: EDUCATION
BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
SN: Schools for children between the ages of 3 and 5

NURSES

UF: Nursing staff
NT1: DISTRICT NURSES
NT1: HEALTH VISITORS
NT1: MIDWIVES
NT1: NURSING AUXILIARIES
NT1: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: NURSING

Nurses aids

USE: NURSING AUXILIARIES

NURSING

NT1: COMMUNITY NURSING
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: NURSES

Nursing assistants

USE: NURSING AUXILIARIES

NURSING AUXILIARIES

UF: Nurses aids
Nursing assistants
BT1: NURSES
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

NURSING HOMES

BT1: RESIDENTIAL CARE
BT2: CARE
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Nursing staff

USE: NURSES

NUTRITION

NT1: CALORIES

- NT1: CHILD NUTRITION
- NT1: FOOD POISONING
- NT1: FOOD REGULATIONS
 - NT2: FOOD LABELLING
- NT1: HEALTHY EATING
- NT1: INFANT NUTRITION
 - NT2: BOTTLE FEEDING
 - NT2: BREASTFEEDING
 - NT2: WEANING
- NT1: MINERALS
 - NT2: CALCIUM
 - NT2: IRON
 - NT2: SODIUM
- NT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
 - NT2: ANTIOXIDANTS
 - NT2: CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT3: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT3: STARCH
 - NT3: SUGARS
 - NT2: FIBRE
 - NT2: LIPIDS
 - NT3: CHOLESTEROL
 - NT3: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
 - NT3: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
 - NT2: MINERALS
 - NT3: CALCIUM
 - NT3: IRON
 - NT3: SODIUM
 - NT2: PROTEINS
 - NT3: GLUTEN
 - NT2: TRACE ELEMENTS
 - NT2: VITAMINS
 - NT3: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
- NT1: NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY
 - NT2: MALNUTRITION
- NT1: NUTRITIONAL STATUS
- NT1: ORGANIC NUTRITION
- NT1: VEGETARIAN NUTRITION
- BT1: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: EATING HABITS
 - SCHOOL MEALS

Nutrition behaviour

- USE: EATING HABITS

NUTRITION COMPONENTS

- NT1: ANTIOXIDANTS
- NT1: CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT2: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
 - NT2: STARCH
 - NT2: SUGARS
- NT1: FIBRE
- NT1: LIPIDS
 - NT2: CHOLESTEROL
 - NT2: HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS

- NT2: LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS
- NT1: MINERALS
 - NT2: CALCIUM
 - NT2: IRON
 - NT2: SODIUM
- NT1: PROTEINS
 - NT2: GLUTEN
- NT1: TRACE ELEMENTS
- NT1: VITAMINS
 - NT2: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
- BT1: NUTRITION
 - BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: FOOD
 - NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY

NUTRITION EDUCATION

- BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
- BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
- BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCY

- NT1: MALNUTRITION
- BT1: NUTRITION
 - BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: FOOD POVERTY
 - NUTRITION COMPONENTS

NUTRITIONAL STATUS

- BT1: NUTRITION
- BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

NUTS

- BT1: FOOD
- BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS1

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS2

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS3

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS4

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NUTS5

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: HEALTH REGIONS

NVQs

UF: National vocational qualifications
BT1: QUALIFICATIONS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

OBESITY

BT1: BIOLOGICAL COMPOSITION
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: OVERWEIGHT
BT2: WEIGHT
BT3: BODY MEASUREMENTS
BT4: PHYSIOLOGY
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: A condition of abnormal or excessive fat accumulation in the adipose tissue to the extent that health may be impaired. In practice, the consensus is that obesity is equal to a body mass index of 30 and above. Over 40 is very obese

OBSTETRICIANS

BT1: MEDICAL STAFF
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Occupation

USE: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

Occupational development

USE: CAREER DEVELOPMENT

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

UF: Industrial diseases
NT1: INCAPACITATED FOR WORK

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SICKNESS ABSENCE

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

UF: Occupation
NT1: CARE WORKERS
NT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
NT1: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
NT2: TEACHERS
NT2: TRAINERS
NT1: EMPLOYEES
NT1: EMPLOYERS
NT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT2: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT2: COUNSELLORS
NT2: DENTISTS
NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
NT2: HEALTH VISITORS
NT2: MEDICAL STAFF
NT3: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
NT3: OBSTETRICIANS
NT2: NURSES
NT3: DISTRICT NURSES
NT3: HEALTH VISITORS
NT3: MIDWIVES
NT3: NURSING AUXILIARIES
NT3: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
NT2: PHARMACISTS
NT2: PSYCHIATRISTS
NT3: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
NT2: PSYCHOLOGISTS
NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
NT1: MANAGERS
NT1: POLICY MAKERS
NT1: PUPILS
NT1: RESEARCHERS
NT1: RETIRED PEOPLE
NT1: SEX WORKERS
NT1: SOCIAL WORKERS
NT1: STUDENTS
NT1: UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE
NT1: VOLUNTEERS
NT1: YOUNG WORKERS
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Occupational health

USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

UF: Health and safety
Health at work
Industrial health
Industrial hygiene
Occupational health

Occupational safety
Safety at work
Workplace health and safety
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: SAFETY
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Occupational health promotion
USE: WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Occupational injuries
USE: INJURIES

Occupational safety
USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Occupational therapy
USE: REHABILITATION

OESOPHAGEAL CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES

OESTROGEN
BT1: HORMONES
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
TESTOSTERONE

OFFENDERS
UF: Delinquents
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CUSTODIAL CENTRES
PAROLE WORK
PRISONERS
PRISONS

Old age pensioners
USE: OLDER PEOPLE

Old people
USE: OLDER PEOPLE

OLDER PEOPLE
UF: Aged
Aged people
Elderly people

Old age pensioners
Old people
Pensioners
Senior citizens
Vulnerable road users
BT1: ADULTS
BT2: AGE GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: AGEING
AGEING POPULATIONS
DEMENTIA
GERIATRICS
RETIRED PEOPLE
VERY OLD PEOPLE
SN: Adults aged 50-75 years

One parent families
USE: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES

ONS AREA CLASSIFICATIONS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

OPEN LEARNING
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DISTANCE LEARNING

OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EYE CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Opinion polls
USE: SURVEYS

Opted out hospitals
USE: NHS TRUSTS

ORAL CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ORAL HEALTH DISORDERS

ORAL CONTRACEPTION
UF: Contraceptive pills
Pill

NT1: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
BT1: CONTRACEPTION
BT2: FAMILY PLANNING
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT4: SERVICES
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

ORAL HEALTH

UF: Oral hygiene
NT1: DENTAL HEALTH
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: FLUORIDATION
ORAL HEALTH PROMOTION

ORAL HEALTH DISORDERS

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ORAL CANCER

ORAL HEALTH PROMOTION

BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: ORAL HEALTH

Oral hygiene

USE: ORAL HEALTH

Oral information

USE: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

ORAL SEX

BT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: BEHAVIOUR
BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCES
BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ORGAN SYSTEMS

NT1: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
NT1: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
NT2: SENSORY FUNCTIONS
NT1: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS
NT1: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
NT1: IMMUNE SYSTEM
NT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
NT3: ALLERGIES
NT4: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT4: FOOD ALLERGY
NT4: RHINITIS
NT3: IMMUNODEFICIENCY

- NT4: AIDS
- NT2: IMMUNISATION
- NT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
- BT1: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
- BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ORGANIC NUTRITION

- BT1: NUTRITION
- BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: GENETIC MODIFICATION

ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE

- UF: Administrative changes
- Change
- Change (organisational)
- BT1: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
- BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
- BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BT4: SCIENCES
- BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE

ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- NT1: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
- BT1: PSYCHOLOGY
- BT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BT3: SCIENCES
- BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

ORGANISATIONS

- UF: Associations
- NT1: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
- NT2: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: NETWORKS
- NT2: SOCIAL NETWORKS
- NT1: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS
- NT1: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
- NT2: NHS
- NT3: NHS TRUSTS
- NT3: PROVIDERS
- NT3: PURCHASERS
- NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
- NT1: SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
- NT1: TRADE UNIONS
- NT1: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
- BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: COOPERATION

OSTEOPATHY

BT1: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: CHIROPRACTIC

SN: The science of human mechanics. " A school of medicine based upon the concept of the normal body as a vital machine capable, when in correct adjustment, of making its own remedies against infections and other toxic conditions; practitioners use the diagnostic and therapeutic measures of conventional medicine in addition to manipulative measures." (Stedman's concise medical and allied health dictionary)

OSTEOPOROSIS

BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

OTHER DISORDERS

NT1: HYPERTHERMIA

NT1: HYPOTHERMIA

NT1: JET LAG

NT1: ME

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

NT1: BREAKFAST CLUBS

BT1: SCHOOLS

BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS

BT3: EDUCATION

BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: POINTS

BT3: PLACES

BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS

OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION

UF: Volatile organic compounds

NT1: CARBON MONOXIDE

NT1: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

BT1: AIR QUALITY

BT2: POLLUTION

BT3: ENVIRONMENT

BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION

OZONE

Outpatient

USE: OUTPATIENT CARE

OUTPATIENT CARE

UF: Outpatient

- BT1: HOSPITALS
 - BT2: AREAS
 - BT3: PLACES
 - BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
 - BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
 - BT2: POINTS
 - BT3: PLACES
 - BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
 - BT2: SERVICES
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: DAY CARE

OUTREACH WORK

- UF: Street work
- BT1: SOCIAL WORK
 - BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
 - BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 - BT4: GOVERNMENT
 - BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
 - BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: HARD TO REACH GROUPS

OVARIAN CANCER

- BT1: CANCER
 - BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- RT: GYNAECOLOGICAL DISORDERS

OVERWEIGHT

- NT1: OBESITY
- BT1: WEIGHT
 - BT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS
 - BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
 - BT4: SCIENCES
 - BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 - BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: BODY IMAGE
 - BODY MASS INDEX
 - EATING DISORDERS
- SN: Overweight is equal to a body mass index of 25-25.9.

OZONE

- BT1: ENVIRONMENT
 - BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
 - BT2: ENVIRONMENT
 - BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 - BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT1: POLLUTANTS
 - BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
 - BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 - BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: AIR
CARBON MONOXIDE
CLIMATE CHANGE
OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
SUN

PAEDIATRICS

UF: Pediatrics
BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PAEDOPHILES

BT1: SEXUALITY
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
INCEST

Pakistani people

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

Pakistanis

USE: ASIAN PEOPLE

PALLIATIVE CARE

UF: Palliative treatment
NT1: TERMINAL CARE
NT2: HOSPICES
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HOSPICES

Palliative treatment

USE: PALLIATIVE CARE

PAMS

USE: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

PANCREATIC CANCER

BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Parentcraft

USE: PARENTING

PARENTING

UF: Parentcraft
Parenting problems
BT1: LIFESKILLS
BT2: SKILLS
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Parenting problems

USE: PARENTING

PARENTS

- NT1: EXPECTANT PARENTS
- NT2: PREGNANT WOMEN
- NT1: FATHERS
- NT1: MOTHERS
- NT1: SINGLE PARENTS
- NT1: TEENAGE PARENTS
- NT1: WORKING PARENTS
- BT1: FAMILIES
- BT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
- BT3: RELATIONSHIPS
- BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PARISHES

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

PAROLE WORK

- BT1: SOCIAL WORK
- BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
- BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- BT4: GOVERNMENT
- BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
- BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: CUSTODIAL CENTRES
- OFFENDERS
- PRISONS

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

- BT1: EMPLOYMENT
- BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
- FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
- SHIFT WORKING

Participant observation

- USE: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH

Participatory research

- USE: ACTION RESEARCH

PARTICULATES

- BT1: POLLUTANTS
- BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
- BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PARTNER ABUSE

- UF: Spouse abuse
- Wife battering
- BT1: ABUSE
- BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
- BT3: SOCIETY

BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Partner notification
USE: CONTACT TRACING

PARTNERS
UF: Couples
Spouses
BT1: FAMILIES
BT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT3: RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
SN: In the context of relationships.

PARTNERSHIP WORKING
NT1: INTERAGENCY WORKING
NT1: INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING
BT1: PARTNERSHIPS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PARTNERSHIPS
NT1: LOCAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS
NT1: PARTNERSHIP WORKING
NT2: INTERAGENCY WORKING
NT2: INTERPROFESSIONAL WORKING
NT1: PUBLIC, PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: INTERAGENCY WORKING
SN: In the context of partnerships between different agencies, organisations or professional groups.

Parturition
USE: CHILDBIRTH

PASSIVE SMOKING
BT1: SMOKING
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
TOBACCO SMOKE

Pastoral care
USE: SCHOOL COUNSELLING

PATIENT ADVICE
BT1: ADVICE
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

Patient advocates
USE: ADVOCACY

PATIENT CHOICE

BT1: EMPOWERMENT
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: PATIENTS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DECISION MAKING
PATIENT SATISFACTION
USER CHOICE

PATIENT EDUCATION

UF: Patient instruction
NT1: PATIENT INFORMATION
BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: INFORMED CONSENT
PERSONALISED INFORMATION

PATIENT INFORMATION

BT1: PATIENT EDUCATION
BT2: HEALTH EDUCATION
BT3: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT4: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: CONSUMER INFORMATION
PERSONALISED INFORMATION

Patient instruction

USE: PATIENT EDUCATION

Patient insurance schemes

USE: HEALTH INSURANCE

PATIENT PARTICIPATION

BT1: PATIENTS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
EMPOWERMENT
PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS

Patient records

USE: MEDICAL RECORDS

PATIENT SAFETY

UF: Safety (of patients)
BT1: QUALITY
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PATIENT SATISFACTION

BT1: PATIENTS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PATIENT CHOICE

PATIENTS

UF: Service users
Users
NT1: PATIENT CHOICE
NT1: PATIENT PARTICIPATION
NT1: PATIENT SATISFACTION
NT1: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
NT1: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
NT2: COMPLAINTS
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CONSUMERS
DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS

PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS

BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PATIENT PARTICIPATION

PATIENTS' CHARTERS

BT1: EMPOWERMENT
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: PATIENTS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PATIENTS' RIGHTS

PATIENTS' RIGHTS

UF: Rights
NT1: COMPLAINTS
BT1: EMPOWERMENT
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: PATIENTS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ADVOCACY
PATIENTS' CHARTERS

PCTs

USE: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS

PEDESTRIANS

UF: Vulnerable road users
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ROAD SAFETY
WALKING

Pediatrics

USE: PAEDIATRICS

PEER EDUCATION

BT1: TEACHING METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: GROUP EDUCATION
PEER GROUPS

PEER GROUPS

BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: MUTUAL AID
PEER EDUCATION

Pension schemes

USE: PENSIONS

Pensioners

USE: OLDER PEOPLE

PENSIONS

UF: Pension schemes
BT1: FINANCE
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RETIREMENT

PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

UF: Person
NT1: BELIEFS
NT2: HEALTH BELIEFS
NT2: RELIGION
NT3: CHRISTIANITY
NT4: CATHOLICISM
NT4: PROTESTANTISM
NT3: HINDUISM
NT3: ISLAM
NT3: JUDAISM
NT1: COMMUNITIES
NT2: CAPACITY BUILDING
NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NT3: COMMUNITY ACTION
NT2: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

- NT2: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
 - NT3: NEIGHBOURHOODS
 - NT4: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
- NT2: RURAL COMMUNITIES
- NT2: SOCIAL CAPITAL
- NT2: SOCIAL SUPPORT
- NT2: URBAN COMMUNITIES
- NT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY
 - NT2: ETHNICITY
 - NT2: LANGUAGE
 - NT2: RELIGION
 - NT3: CHRISTIANITY
 - NT4: CATHOLICISM
 - NT4: PROTESTANTISM
 - NT3: HINDUISM
 - NT3: ISLAM
 - NT3: JUDAISM
- NT1: GENDER
 - NT2: FEMALE
 - NT2: MALE
- NT1: GROUPS
 - NT2: AGE GROUPS
 - NT3: ADULTS
 - NT4: MIDDLE AGED PEOPLE
 - NT4: OLDER PEOPLE
 - NT4: VERY OLD PEOPLE
 - NT4: YOUNG ADULTS
 - NT3: CHILDREN
 - NT4: BOYS
 - NT4: GIRLS
 - NT4: INFANTS
 - NT4: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
 - NT4: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN
 - NT3: NEONATES
 - NT3: YOUNG PEOPLE
 - NT2: CARERS
 - NT2: CLIENTS
 - NT2: CLUBS
 - NT3: AFTER SCHOOL CLUBS
 - NT3: BREAKFAST CLUBS
 - NT2: CONSUMERS
 - NT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
 - NT3: HARD TO REACH GROUPS
 - NT3: VULNERABLE GROUPS
 - NT4: ASYLUM SEEKERS
 - NT4: CHILDREN IN CARE
 - NT4: CYCLISTS
 - NT4: DRUG USERS
 - NT5: INJECTING DRUG USERS
 - NT4: EXCLUDED PEOPLE
 - NT4: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
 - NT4: HOMELESS PEOPLE
 - NT4: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
 - NT4: MIGRANTS
 - NT5: MIGRANT WORKERS
 - NT4: OFFENDERS

NT4: PEDESTRIANS
NT4: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
NT5: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
NT4: PRISONERS
NT4: REFUGEES
NT4: SUBSTANCE MISUSERS
NT2: DONORS
NT2: ETHNIC GROUPS
NT3: ASIAN PEOPLE
NT3: BLACK PEOPLE
NT3: CHINESE PEOPLE
NT3: MIXED RACE PEOPLE
NT3: WHITE PEOPLE
NT2: FOCUS GROUPS
NT2: GENERAL PUBLIC
NT2: MEN
NT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
NT3: CARE WORKERS
NT3: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS
NT3: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
NT4: TEACHERS
NT4: TRAINERS
NT3: EMPLOYEES
NT3: EMPLOYERS
NT3: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT4: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
NT4: COUNSELLORS
NT4: DENTISTS
NT4: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS
NT4: HEALTH PROMOTION PROFESSIONALS
NT4: HEALTH VISITORS
NT4: MEDICAL STAFF
NT5: GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
NT5: OBSTETRICIANS
NT4: NURSES
NT5: DISTRICT NURSES
NT5: HEALTH VISITORS
NT5: MIDWIVES
NT5: NURSING AUXILIARIES
NT5: PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
NT4: PHARMACISTS
NT4: PSYCHIATRISTS
NT5: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
NT4: PSYCHOLOGISTS
NT4: PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS
NT3: MANAGERS
NT3: POLICY MAKERS
NT3: PUPILS
NT3: RESEARCHERS
NT3: RETIRED PEOPLE
NT3: SEX WORKERS
NT3: SOCIAL WORKERS
NT3: STUDENTS
NT3: UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE
NT3: VOLUNTEERS
NT3: YOUNG WORKERS

- NT2: PATIENTS
 - NT3: PATIENT CHOICE
 - NT3: PATIENT PARTICIPATION
 - NT3: PATIENT SATISFACTION
 - NT3: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
 - NT3: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
 - NT4: COMPLAINTS
- NT2: PEER GROUPS
- NT2: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
 - NT3: PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
 - NT3: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
 - NT4: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
 - NT4: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
 - NT5: BLIND PEOPLE
- NT2: PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS
- NT2: PRESSURE GROUPS
- NT2: RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- NT2: SELF HELP GROUPS
- NT2: SMALL GROUP WORK
- NT2: WOMEN
- NT1: HOUSEHOLDS
- NT1: LIFE EVENTS
- NT1: ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
 - NT3: EUROPEAN ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: NETWORKS
 - NT3: SOCIAL NETWORKS
 - NT2: NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: PATIENTS' ASSOCIATIONS
 - NT2: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
 - NT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
 - NT3: NHS
 - NT4: NHS TRUSTS
 - NT4: PROVIDERS
 - NT4: PURCHASERS
 - NT3: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
 - NT2: SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES
 - NT2: TRADE UNIONS
 - NT2: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
- NT1: RACE
- NT1: RELATIONSHIPS
 - NT2: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
 - NT3: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
 - NT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
 - NT3: COHABITATION
 - NT3: FAMILIES
 - NT4: ADOPTION
 - NT4: PARENTS
 - NT5: EXPECTANT PARENTS
 - NT6: PREGNANT WOMEN
 - NT5: FATHERS
 - NT5: MOTHERS
 - NT5: SINGLE PARENTS
 - NT5: TEENAGE PARENTS
 - NT5: WORKING PARENTS

NT4: PARTNERS
NT4: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
NT3: MARRIAGE
NT3: SINGLE PEOPLE
NT1: SEXUALITY
NT2: BISEXUALS
NT2: GAY MEN
NT2: HETEROSEXUALS
NT2: LESBIANS
NT2: PAEDOPHILES
NT2: TRANSSEXUALS
SN: covers aspects and attributes of individual
persons and groups of people

PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA

BT1: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
BT2: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT3: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DEMENTIA

PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

NT1: PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
NT1: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
NT2: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
NT2: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
NT3: BLIND PEOPLE
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DISABILITIES

PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES

BT1: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
BT2: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DEAFNESS

PEOPLE WITH HIV OR AIDS

UF: HIV-positive people
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: AIDS
HIV INFECTION

PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES

UF: Learning disabled
BT1: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: LEARNING DISABILITIES

PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS

UF: Mentally ill
NT1: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA

BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: MENTAL HEALTH

PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
NT1: PEOPLE WITH HEARING DISABILITIES
NT1: PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
NT2: BLIND PEOPLE
BT1: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

PEOPLE WITH VISUAL DISABILITIES
NT1: BLIND PEOPLE
BT1: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
BT2: PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PERFORMANCE
BT1: QUALITY
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
PERFORMANCE MONITORING
SN: meaning performance of health care

PERFORMANCE & ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORKS
BT1: FRAMEWORKS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
UF: Performance measures
BT1: INDICATORS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PERFORMANCE

Performance measures
USE: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

PERFORMANCE MONITORING
NT1: CLINICAL AUDIT
NT1: FINANCIAL AUDIT
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: MONITORING
BT2: EVALUATION

BT3: RESEARCH METHODS
BT4: METHODS
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT4: RESEARCH
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EFFECTIVENESS
EVALUATION
PERFORMANCE
QUALITY CONTROL

PERINATAL CONDITIONS

BT1: PREGNANCY
BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

PERINATAL MORTALITY

BT1: HEALTH STATUS
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Person

USE: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
SN: was PHITS level 1 term

PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION

BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
SEX EDUCATION
SOCIAL STUDIES

Personal cleanliness

USE: PERSONAL HYGIENE

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

UF: Self development
BT1: DEVELOPMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS
LIFESKILLS

Personal health

USE: HEALTH

PERSONAL HYGIENE

UF: Personal cleanliness
BT1: HYGIENE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Personal networks

USE: SOCIAL NETWORKS

PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

NT1: COHABITATION
NT1: FAMILIES
NT2: ADOPTION
NT2: PARENTS
NT3: EXPECTANT PARENTS
NT4: PREGNANT WOMEN
NT3: FATHERS
NT3: MOTHERS
NT3: SINGLE PARENTS
NT3: TEENAGE PARENTS
NT3: WORKING PARENTS
NT2: PARTNERS
NT2: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
NT1: MARRIAGE
NT1: SINGLE PEOPLE
BT1: RELATIONSHIPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

PERSONAL SAFETY

BT1: SAFETY
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LIFESKILLS
VIOLENCE

Personal social services

USE: SOCIAL SERVICES

PERSONALISED INFORMATION

BT1: INFORMATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PATIENT EDUCATION
PATIENT INFORMATION
SN: Information about identifiable data subjects, eg patients
or survey respondents.

PERSONALITY

UF: Character
Personality traits
Temperament
NT1: ATTITUDES
NT1: EMOTIONS
BT1: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

UF: Inadequate personality
NT1: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
NT2: COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOUR
NT1: PHOBIC DISORDERS
NT1: PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
NT1: SCHIZOPHRENIA
BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Personality traits

USE: PERSONALITY

Personnel management

USE: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

PESTICIDES

BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION

PFI

USE: PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

BT1: INDUSTRY
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PHARMACIES

Pharmaceutical products

USE: DRUGS

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MEDICINES
PHARMACIES
PHARMACISTS
SN: WAS PHITS level 3 TERM

Pharmaceuticals

USE: DRUGS

PHARMACIES

UF: Chemists
Dispensaries
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
PHARMACISTS

PHARMACISTS

BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
PHARMACIES
PRESCRIPTIONS

PHOBIC DISORDERS

UF: Agoraphobia
BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Physical abuse

USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

UF: Exercise
NT1: CYCLING
NT1: DANCING
NT1: EXERCISE REFERRAL SCHEMES
NT1: EXERCISES
NT2: ANTENATAL EXERCISES
NT1: GAMES
NT1: JOGGING
NT1: PLAY
NT1: SPORTS
NT1: SWIMMING
NT1: WALKING
NT1: WEIGHT TRAINING
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ACTIVITIES
FITNESS
LEISURE ACTIVITIES
LEISURE TIME
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

NT1: CHILDBIRTH
NT2: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
NT2: PREMATURE BIRTH
NT1: GROWTH
NT1: PREGNANCY
NT2: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
NT2: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
NT2: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
NT1: PUBERTY

BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

UF: Physical disadvantage
Physical handicap

BT1: DISABILITIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: PEOPLE WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

Physical disadvantage

USE: PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
SPORTS

Physical handicap

USE: PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

Physical therapy

USE: PHYSIOTHERAPY

Physicians

USE: MEDICAL STAFF

PHYSIOLOGY

NT1: AGEING
NT1: BIORHYTHMS
NT1: BODY MEASUREMENTS
NT2: BODY MASS INDEX
NT2: WEIGHT
NT3: OVERWEIGHT
NT4: OBESITY
NT3: UNDERWEIGHT
NT3: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
NT1: FATIGUE
NT1: FERTILITY
NT2: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT2: CONCEPTION
NT3: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT2: PRE CONCEPTION
NT1: HORMONES
NT2: OESTROGEN
NT2: TESTOSTERONE
NT1: MENOPAUSE
NT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
NT2: CHILDBIRTH
NT3: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
NT3: PREMATURE BIRTH

- NT2: GROWTH
- NT2: PREGNANCY
 - NT3: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
 - NT3: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
 - NT3: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
- NT2: PUBERTY
- NT1: SLEEP
 - NT2: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
 - NT2: SLEEP DISORDERS
- BT1: SCIENCES
 - BT2: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 - BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: ANATOMY

PHYSIOTHERAPY

- UF: Physical therapy
- BT1: THERAPY
 - BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

- BT1: SKIN DISORDERS
 - BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Pill

- USE: ORAL CONTRACEPTION

PLACEBOS

- BT1: MEDICINES
 - BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PLACES

- NT1: AREAS
 - NT2: AREA BASED CLASSIFICATION
 - NT2: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
 - NT3: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
 - NT2: CENSUS DISTRICTS
 - NT2: CENSUS ED/OA
 - NT2: CENSUS WARD LEVEL
 - NT2: CLINICAL NETWORKS
 - NT2: CONSTITUENCIES
 - NT2: COUNTIES
 - NT2: COUNTRIES
 - NT2: ELECTORAL REGIONS
 - NT2: GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES
 - NT2: GOVERNMENT OFFICES
 - NT2: GP PRACTICE AREAS
 - NT2: HEALTH AUTHORITIES
 - NT2: HOSPITALS
 - NT3: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
 - NT3: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
 - NT3: OUTPATIENT CARE
 - NT2: HSC REGIONS
 - NT2: LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS
 - NT2: NATURE RESERVES

- NT2: NEIGHBOURHOODS
 - NT3: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
- NT2: NUTS1
- NT2: NUTS2
- NT2: NUTS3
- NT2: NUTS4
- NT2: NUTS5
- NT2: ONS AREA CLASSIFICATIONS
- NT2: PARISHES
- NT2: POST CODE DISTRICTS
- NT2: POST CODE SECTORS
- NT2: PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS
- NT2: RURAL AREAS
- NT2: SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST
- NT2: SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- NT2: STANDARD REGIONS
- NT2: STRATEGIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES
- NT2: TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS
- NT2: TRAVEL TO WORK AREAS
- NT2: UNITARY AUTHORITIES
- NT2: URBAN AREAS
 - NT3: CITIES
 - NT4: INNER CITIES
 - NT3: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
- NT2: WARDS
- NT2: WHO REGIONS
- NT1: HEALTH REGIONS
- NT1: LINES
 - NT2: BOUNDARY DATA
 - NT2: RAIL TRANSPORT
 - NT2: RIVERS
 - NT2: ROADS
 - NT3: VEHICLES
 - NT2: TRAFFIC FREE ROUTES
- NT1: POINTS
 - NT2: CLUSTERS
 - NT2: COMMUNAL ESTABLISHMENTS
 - NT2: FULL POSTCODES
 - NT2: GENERAL PRACTICE
 - NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
 - NT2: GRID REFERENCES
 - NT2: HOMES
 - NT2: HOSPICES
 - NT2: HOSPITALS
 - NT3: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
 - NT3: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
 - NT3: OUTPATIENT CARE
 - NT2: INSTALLATIONS
 - NT2: LEISURE FACILITIES
 - NT3: SPORTS FACILITIES
 - NT2: RETAIL OUTLETS
 - NT2: SCHOOLS
 - NT3: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
 - NT3: NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - NT3: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
 - NT4: BREAKFAST CLUBS

NT3: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
NT3: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
NT2: WORKPLACE
BT1: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: was PHITS level 1 heading

PLANNING

UF: Planning procedures
NT1: EMERGENCY PLANNING
NT1: HEALTH PLANNING
NT1: SERVICE PLANNING
NT1: SOCIAL PLANNING
NT1: STRATEGIC PLANNING
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Planning procedures

USE: PLANNING

PLASTIC SURGERY

BT1: SURGERY
BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PLAY

UF: Childrens play
BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: GAMES

PLAYGROUNDS

BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: GAMES

PNEUMONIA

BT1: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: INFLUENZA

Podiatry

USE: FOOT HEALTH

POINTS

NT1: CLUSTERS
NT1: COMMUNAL ESTABLISHMENTS
NT1: FULL POSTCODES
NT1: GENERAL PRACTICE
NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT1: GRID REFERENCES
NT1: HOMES
NT1: HOSPICES
NT1: HOSPITALS

- NT2: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
- NT2: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
- NT2: OUTPATIENT CARE
- NT1: INSTALLATIONS
- NT1: LEISURE FACILITIES
 - NT2: SPORTS FACILITIES
- NT1: RETAIL OUTLETS
- NT1: SCHOOLS
 - NT2: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
 - NT2: NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - NT2: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
 - NT3: BREAKFAST CLUBS
 - NT2: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
 - NT2: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- NT1: WORKPLACE
- BT1: PLACES
 - BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- RT: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
- SN: Any specific place - a point on a map

POISONING

- BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
 - BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT1: INJURIES
 - BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- RT: ACCIDENTS
 - SELF HARM
 - SUICIDE

POISONOUS SUBSTANCES

- BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
 - BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

POLICE

- BT1: PUBLIC SERVICES
- BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

POLICY

- UF: Healthcare (policy)
- Regeneration (policy)
- Research policy
- Social exclusion (policy)
- Sustainable development (policy)
- Wider health (policy)
- NT1: ECONOMIC POLICY
 - NT2: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
- NT1: EMPLOYMENT POLICY
- NT1: GOVERNMENT POLICY
 - NT2: GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES
 - NT3: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
 - NT4: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
 - NT2: NATIONAL SERVICE FRAMEWORKS
- NT1: HEALTH POLICY

- NT2: ALCOHOL POLICIES
- NT2: DRUG POLICIES
- NT2: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
- NT2: HEALTH PLANNING
- NT2: INTERNATIONAL POLICY
- NT2: LOCAL POLICY
 - NT3: DH OR NHS LOCAL POLICY
 - NT3: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES
- NT2: NATIONAL POLICY
 - NT3: DH OR NHS NATIONAL POLICY
 - NT3: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES
- NT2: REGIONAL POLICY
 - NT3: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
 - NT3: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
- NT2: SMOKING POLICIES
- NT2: TASK FORCES
- NT2: TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES
 - NT3: ILLEGAL SALES
- NT2: UK HEALTH POLICIES
 - NT3: CALDICOTT
 - NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
 - NT3: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT
 - NT3: HEALTH PROTECTION
 - NT3: HEALTH TARGETS
 - NT3: SEXUAL HEALTH
 - NT3: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY
- NT1: PLANNING
 - NT2: EMERGENCY PLANNING
 - NT2: HEALTH PLANNING
 - NT2: SERVICE PLANNING
 - NT2: SOCIAL PLANNING
 - NT2: STRATEGIC PLANNING
- NT1: POLICY FORMULATION
- NT1: SOCIAL POLICY
 - NT2: SOCIAL PLANNING
- BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: POLICY EVALUATION
 - POLICY MAKERS
 - STRATEGY

Policy appraisal

- USE: POLICY EVALUATION

POLICY EVALUATION

- UF: Policy appraisal
- BT1: EVALUATION
 - BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
 - BT3: METHODS
 - BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
 - BT3: RESEARCH
 - BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: POLICY

POLICY FORMULATION

- UF: Formulation of policy

Policy making
BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

POLICY MAKERS
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: POLICY

Policy making
USE: POLICY FORMULATION

POLIO
BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

POLITICS
BT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

POLLUTANTS
NT1: ASBESTOS
NT1: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT1: HEAVY METALS
NT1: OZONE
NT1: PARTICULATES
NT1: PESTICIDES
NT1: RADIATION
NT2: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
NT2: RADON
NT2: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
NT1: TOBACCO SMOKE
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CHEMICALS
POLLUTION

POLLUTION
UF: Environmental pollution
NT1: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION
NT1: AIR QUALITY
NT2: INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT2: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
NT3: CARBON MONOXIDE
NT3: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
NT1: INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION
NT1: NOISE POLLUTION
NT1: SOIL CONTAMINATION
NT1: WATER POLLUTION
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: POLLUTANTS

Polypeptides

USE: PROTEINS

POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES

NT1: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

NT2: COMMUNITY ACTION

NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

NT1: FAMILY PLANNING

NT2: ABORTION

NT2: CONTRACEPTION

NT3: CONDOMS

NT4: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION

NT4: CONDOM USE

NT3: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

NT3: FEMALE CONDOMS

NT3: ORAL CONTRACEPTION

NT4: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION

NT2: STERILISATION

NT1: HEALTH PROTECTION

NT1: INFECTION CONTROL

NT2: NEEDLESTICK INJURY

NT2: TRANSMISSION

NT3: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION

NT3: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION

NT1: REGENERATION

NT1: SCREENING

NT2: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING

NT2: TESTING

NT3: FERTILITY TESTS

NT3: HIV TESTING

NT3: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

NT1: SMOKING CESSATION

NT2: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY

BT1: SERVICES

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: was PHITS level 2 term

POPULATION CHANGE

UF: Migration and population change

NT1: MIGRATION

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT2: SOCIETY

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Population data

USE: DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

Population migration

USE: MIGRATION

POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY

BT1: DEMOGRAPHY

BT2: RESEARCH METHODS

BT3: METHODS

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

POPULATION STRUCTURE

BT1: DEMOGRAPHY
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Population studies

USE: DEMOGRAPHY

POST CODE DISTRICTS

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Refers to UK postcodes (ZIP codes) as identifiers
of place

POST CODE SECTORS

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Refers to UK postcodes (ZIP codes) as identifiers
of place

POST TRAUMATIC STRESS

BT1: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

POSTNATAL CARE

BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PREGNANCY
WELL NEONATES

POSTNATAL DEPRESSION

BT1: DEPRESSION
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

POSTURE

BT1: ERGONOMICS
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ANATOMY
LIFTING
WRULDS

POULTRY

BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

POVERTY

UF: Deprivation
Deprivation and poverty
NT1: CHILD POVERTY
NT1: FOOD POVERTY
NT1: FUEL POVERTY
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DEPRIVED AREAS
LOW INCOME

PR

UF: Public relations
BT1: COMMUNICATION
BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

PRE CONCEPTION

BT1: FERTILITY
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ANTENATAL CARE
CONCEPTION
FERTILITY TESTS
FOLIC ACID

Pre natal care

USE: ANTENATAL CARE

PRE RETIREMENT

UF: Preparation for retirement
BT1: RETIREMENT
BT2: EMPLOYMENT
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN

UF: Under fives
BT1: CHILDREN
BT2: AGE GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: BOYS

GIRLS
INFANTS
NURSERY SCHOOLS
SN: Young children between 3-5 years before they start
primary school

PRE SCHOOL SETTINGS
NT1: NURSERY SCHOOLS
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Predictors
USE: RISK FACTORS

PREGNANCY
UF: Pregnancy and childbirth
NT1: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
NT1: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
NT1: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
BT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ANTENATAL CARE
CHILDBIRTH
CONCEPTION
EXPECTANT PARENTS
FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
MIDWIVES
POSTNATAL CARE
PREGNANT WOMEN

Pregnancy and childbirth
USE: CHILDBIRTH
PREGNANCY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
NT1: LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
NT1: POSTNATAL DEPRESSION
NT1: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: FOETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Pregnancy termination
USE: ABORTION

PREGNANT WOMEN
BT1: EXPECTANT PARENTS
BT2: PARENTS
BT3: FAMILIES
BT4: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT5: RELATIONSHIPS

BT6: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PREGNANCY
WOMEN

PREMATURE BIRTH

BT1: CHILDBIRTH
BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Preparation for retirement

USE: PRE RETIREMENT

PRESCRIBING

UF: Drug prescribing
Prescribing practices
Prescription writing
BT1: MEDICINES MANAGEMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Prescribing practices

USE: PRESCRIBING

Prescription writing

USE: PRESCRIBING

PRESCRIPTIONS

BT1: MEDICINES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PHARMACISTS

Press officers

PRESSURE GROUPS

UF: Interest groups
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: LOBBYING

PRETESTING

BT1: RESEARCH
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Tries out a message or materials with a target audience to gain reactions, assess appropriateness. Usually qualitatively through interviews with individuals or focus groups. Use when the study is about pretesting or discusses how to do it.

PREVALENCE

BT1: EPIDEMIOLOGY
BT2: RESEARCH

BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: INCIDENCE

PREVENTION

NT1: ACCIDENT PREVENTION
BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HARM REDUCTION
HEALTH PROMOTION
PUBLIC HEALTH

Prevention of crime

USE: CRIME PREVENTION

Price

USE: PRICING

Price determination

USE: PRICING

PRICING

UF: Price
Price determination
BT1: COSTING
BT2: ECONOMICS
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

NT1: CLINICS
NT2: GUM CLINICS
NT1: COMMUNITY NURSING
NT1: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
NT1: GENERAL MEDICAL
NT1: GENERAL PRACTICE
NT2: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
NT1: HEALTH CENTRES
NT1: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
NT1: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
NT1: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DENTISTS
HEALTHY LIVING CENTRES
PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS

PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS

UF: PCTs

BT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT2: SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

BT1: SCHOOLS

BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS

BT3: EDUCATION

BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

BT2: POINTS

BT3: PLACES

BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Principles

USE: THEORY

Prison population

USE: PRISONERS

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

PRISONERS

UF: Prison population

BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS

BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

BT3: GROUPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: OFFENDERS

PRISONS

PRISONS

BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS

BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: CUSTODIAL CENTRES

OFFENDERS

PAROLE WORK

PRISONERS

Privacy

USE: CONFIDENTIALITY

PRIVATE FINANCE INITIATIVES

UF: PFI

BT1: HEALTH ECONOMICS

BT2: ECONOMICS

BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PRIVATE HEALTH CARE

BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH INSURANCE

PRIVATE SECTOR

BT1: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PRIVATE TRANSPORT

BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PROBATION WORK

BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Professional associations

USE: PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS

Professional care

USE: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

UF: Competence (professional)
Fitness to practice
Professional competency
BT1: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Professional competency

USE: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Professional education

USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

UF: Continuing professional development
In-service training
Professional education
Professional training
Vocational education
Vocational training
NT1: RETRAINING
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CAREER DEVELOPMENT

PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS

UF: Professional associations
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

UF: Professional care
NT1: PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
NT1: PROFESSIONAL ROLE
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EVIDENCE BASED PRACTICE

PROFESSIONAL ROLE

BT1: PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Professional training

USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Professions Allied to Medicine

USE: ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Programmes

USE: PROJECTS

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PROJECTS
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Project plans

USE: PROJECTS

Project reports

USE: PROJECTS

PROJECTIONS

BT1: TIME
BT2: TIME FACTORS

PROJECTS

UF: Programmes
Project plans
Project reports
NT1: COMMUNITY PROJECTS
NT2: COMMUNITY CAFES
NT2: COMMUNITY GROWING SCHEMES
NT2: COMMUNITY HEALTH PROJECTS
NT1: PROJECT MANAGEMENT
NT1: RESEARCH PROJECTS
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT

BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: Medical treatment to prevent a condition or disease progression. e.g. aspirin to prevent heart disease

Prospective studies

USE: COHORT STUDIES

PROSTATE CANCER

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Prostitutes

USE: SEX WORKERS

PROSTITUTION

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES

BT2: SOCIETY

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: SEX TOURISM

SEX WORKERS

Protective devices

USE: SAFETY EQUIPMENT

PROTEINS

UF: Polypeptides

NT1: GLUTEN

BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS

BT2: NUTRITION

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PROTESTANTISM

BT1: CHRISTIANITY

BT2: RELIGION

BT3: BELIEFS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BT3: CULTURAL IDENTITY

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PROTOCOLS

BT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PROVIDERS

BT1: NHS

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
BT3: ORGANISATIONS
BT4: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COMMISSIONING
PURCHASERS

Provision of services
USE: SERVICE PROVISION

Psychedelic agents
USE: HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC CARE
NT1: PSYCHOTHERAPY
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Psychiatric health services
USE: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Psychiatric hospitals
USE: HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
BT1: NURSES
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Psychiatric services
USE: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

PSYCHIATRISTS
NT1: PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PSYCHIATRY
BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS
NT1: HEALTH BELIEFS
NT1: PERSONALITY
NT2: ATTITUDES
NT2: EMOTIONS
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PSYCHOLOGY

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Psychological stress
USE: STRESS

Psychological therapy
USE: PSYCHOTHERAPY

PSYCHOLOGISTS

BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY

UF: Behavioural psychology
NT1: BEHAVIOUR
NT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
NT3: CRIME
NT4: CRIME PREVENTION
NT4: CRIME REDUCTION
NT3: VANDALISM
NT2: APATHY
NT2: ASSERTIVENESS
NT2: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
NT2: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
NT2: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT2: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
NT3: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
NT2: HYPERACTIVITY
NT2: INHIBITION
NT2: MOTIVATION
NT2: SELF CONTROL
NT2: SELF HARM
NT3: SUICIDE
NT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT3: SEXUAL PRACTICES
NT4: ANAL SEX
NT4: ORAL SEX
NT4: SAFER SEX
NT3: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
NT4: IMPOTENCE
NT2: TOLERANCE
NT2: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT2: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
NT1: INTELLIGENCE
NT1: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
NT2: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
NT1: SELF ESTEEM
NT2: BODY IMAGE
BT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: PSYCHOLOGICAL DETERMINANTS

PSYCHOLOGISTS
PSYCHOTHERAPY

Psychosexual problems
USE: SEXUAL PROBLEMS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
UF: Psychosocial problems
NT1: ADDICTION
NT1: BEREAVEMENT
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Psychosocial problems
USE: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial work
USE: SOCIAL WORK

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
BT1: PSYCHIATRISTS
BT2: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
BT3: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT4: GROUPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PSYCHOTHERAPY
UF: Psychological therapy
BT1: PSYCHIATRIC CARE
BT2: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: THERAPY
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: NEUROTIC DISORDERS
PHOBIC DISORDERS

PUBERTY
UF: Adolescence
BT1: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: YOUNG PEOPLE

Public (general public)

USE: GENERAL PUBLIC

PUBLIC HEALTH

NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

RT: PREVENTION

PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS

SN: The science and art of promoting health, preventing disease, and prolonging life through the organized efforts of society. (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

NT1: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES

NT2: MORBIDITY

NT2: MORTALITY

NT3: SURVIVAL RATE

NT2: SURVIVAL RATE

NT1: METHODS

NT2: ANALYSIS

NT3: DATA ANALYSIS

NT2: CLINICAL AUDIT

NT2: COSTING

NT3: COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

NT3: PRICING

NT2: DIAGNOSIS

NT2: HEALTH EQUITY AUDIT

NT2: IMPACT ASSESSMENT

NT3: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

NT3: HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT

NT2: INDICATORS

NT3: ECONOMIC INDICATORS

NT3: HEALTH INDICATORS

NT4: SOCIAL INDICATORS

NT3: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

NT3: SERVICE UTILISATION

NT3: SOCIAL INDICATORS

NT2: MEASUREMENT

NT3: MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES

NT2: MODELS

NT3: HEALTH BELIEF MODELS

NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION MODELS

NT2: RESEARCH METHODS

NT3: ACTION RESEARCH

NT3: CASE CONTROL STUDIES

NT3: CASE STUDIES

NT3: CLINICAL TRIALS

NT3: COHORT STUDIES

NT3: COMPARATIVE STUDIES

NT3: CONTROL GROUPS

NT3: DATA COLLECTION

NT3: DELPHI METHOD

NT3: DEMOGRAPHY

NT4: AGEING POPULATIONS

NT4: BIRTH RATE

NT4: LIFE EXPECTANCY

- NT4: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
- NT4: POPULATION STRUCTURE
- NT3: EVALUATION
 - NT4: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
 - NT4: EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT5: COST EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT4: MONITORING
 - NT5: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
 - NT6: CLINICAL AUDIT
 - NT6: FINANCIAL AUDIT
 - NT4: POLICY EVALUATION
 - NT4: SERVICE EVALUATION
- NT3: FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
- NT3: INTERVIEWS
- NT3: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT3: QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT3: QUESTIONNAIRES
- NT3: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
- NT3: RESEARCH DESIGN
- NT3: REVIEWS
 - NT4: LITERATURE REVIEWS
 - NT5: META ANALYSIS
 - NT4: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
- NT3: SURVEYS
 - NT4: COHORT STUDIES
 - NT4: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
- NT2: TEACHING METHODS
 - NT3: DISTANCE LEARNING
 - NT3: EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
 - NT3: GROUP EDUCATION
 - NT4: ROLE PLAY
 - NT3: PEER EDUCATION
- NT1: RESEARCH
 - NT2: AETIOLOGY
 - NT2: EPIDEMIOLOGY
 - NT3: INCIDENCE
 - NT3: PREVALENCE
 - NT2: MEDICAL RESEARCH
 - NT2: NEEDS ASSESSMENT
 - NT2: PRETESTING
 - NT2: RESEARCH GROUPS
 - NT2: RESEARCH METHODS
 - NT3: ACTION RESEARCH
 - NT3: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
 - NT3: CASE STUDIES
 - NT3: CLINICAL TRIALS
 - NT3: COHORT STUDIES
 - NT3: COMPARATIVE STUDIES
 - NT3: CONTROL GROUPS
 - NT3: DATA COLLECTION
 - NT3: DELPHI METHOD
 - NT3: DEMOGRAPHY
 - NT4: AGEING POPULATIONS
 - NT4: BIRTH RATE
 - NT4: LIFE EXPECTANCY
 - NT4: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY

- NT4: POPULATION STRUCTURE
- NT3: EVALUATION
 - NT4: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
 - NT4: EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT5: COST EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT4: MONITORING
 - NT5: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
 - NT6: CLINICAL AUDIT
 - NT6: FINANCIAL AUDIT
 - NT4: POLICY EVALUATION
 - NT4: SERVICE EVALUATION
- NT3: FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
- NT3: INTERVIEWS
- NT3: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT3: QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT3: QUESTIONNAIRES
- NT3: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
- NT3: RESEARCH DESIGN
- NT3: REVIEWS
 - NT4: LITERATURE REVIEWS
 - NT5: META ANALYSIS
 - NT4: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
- NT3: SURVEYS
 - NT4: COHORT STUDIES
 - NT4: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
- NT1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- NT2: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
 - NT3: ORGAN SYSTEMS
 - NT4: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
 - NT4: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
 - NT5: SENSORY FUNCTIONS
 - NT4: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS
 - NT4: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
 - NT4: IMMUNE SYSTEM
 - NT5: IMMUNE DISORDERS
 - NT6: ALLERGIES
 - NT7: CONTACT ALLERGY
 - NT7: FOOD ALLERGY
 - NT7: RHINITIS
 - NT6: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
 - NT7: AIDS
 - NT5: IMMUNISATION
 - NT4: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
- NT2: SCIENCES
 - NT3: ANATOMY
 - NT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
 - NT4: ANTHROPOLOGY
 - NT4: PSYCHOLOGY
 - NT5: BEHAVIOUR
 - NT6: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
 - NT7: CRIME
 - NT8: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT8: CRIME REDUCTION
 - NT7: VANDALISM
 - NT6: APATHY
 - NT6: ASSERTIVENESS

NT6: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
NT6: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
NT6: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT6: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
NT7: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
NT6: HYPERACTIVITY
NT6: INHIBITION
NT6: MOTIVATION
NT6: SELF CONTROL
NT6: SELF HARM
NT7: SUICIDE
NT6: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT7: SEXUAL PRACTICES
NT8: ANAL SEX
NT8: ORAL SEX
NT8: SAFER SEX
NT7: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
NT8: IMPOTENCE
NT6: TOLERANCE
NT6: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT6: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
NT5: INTELLIGENCE
NT5: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
NT6: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
NT5: SELF ESTEEM
NT6: BODY IMAGE
NT4: SOCIOLOGY
NT3: BIOTECHNOLOGY
NT4: GENETIC MODIFICATION
NT3: ECOLOGY
NT3: ERGONOMICS
NT4: POSTURE
NT4: WRULDS
NT3: GENETICS
NT3: PHYSIOLOGY
NT4: AGEING
NT4: BIORHYTHMS
NT4: BODY MEASUREMENTS
NT5: BODY MASS INDEX
NT5: WEIGHT
NT6: OVERWEIGHT
NT7: OBESITY
NT6: UNDERWEIGHT
NT6: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
NT4: FATIGUE
NT4: FERTILITY
NT5: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT5: CONCEPTION
NT6: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT5: PRE CONCEPTION
NT4: HORMONES
NT5: OESTROGEN
NT5: TESTOSTERONE
NT4: MENOPAUSE
NT4: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
NT5: CHILDBIRTH

- NT6: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
- NT6: PREMATURE BIRTH
- NT5: GROWTH
- NT5: PREGNANCY
 - NT6: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
 - NT6: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
 - NT6: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
- NT5: PUBERTY
- NT4: SLEEP
 - NT5: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
 - NT5: SLEEP DISORDERS
- NT2: TECHNOLOGY
 - NT3: COMPUTERS
 - NT3: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
 - NT4: COMPUTER NETWORKS
 - NT5: INTERNET
 - NT6: EMAIL
- NT1: THEORY
- SN: covers the sciences and technologies which underlie health promotion and healthcare, methods and metrics, and research

PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES

- BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
- BT2: ORGANISATIONS
- BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS

- NT1: NHS
- NT2: NHS TRUSTS
- NT2: PROVIDERS
- NT2: PURCHASERS
- NT1: PUBLIC HEALTH OBSERVATORIES
- BT1: ORGANISATIONS
- BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: HEALTH SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH WORKERS

- BT1: HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
- BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
- BT3: GROUPS
- BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: PUBLIC HEALTH
- SN: was PHITS level 3, 'public health'

Public houses

- USE: PUBS

PUBLIC INFORMATION

- BT1: INFORMATION
- BT2: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: CONSUMER INFORMATION

PUBLIC PLACES

- BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
- BT2: ENVIRONMENT
- BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Public relations

USE: PR

PUBLIC SECTOR

- BT1: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
- BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PUBLIC SERVICES

- NT1: ARMED FORCES
- NT1: POLICE
- NT1: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
- BT1: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
- BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: HEALTH SERVICES
- SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC TRANSPORT

- BT1: PUBLIC SERVICES
- BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT1: TRANSPORT
- BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

PUBLIC, PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

- BT1: PARTNERSHIPS
- BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Publicity

USE: ADVERTISING

PUBS

- UF: Public houses
- BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
- BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- RT: LEISURE FACILITIES

PULSES

- BT1: FOOD
- BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Pump failure

USE: HEART FAILURE

PUPILS

- UF: Highschool students
- Schoolchildren

BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
STUDENTS
TRUANCY
SN: Age range from 4 to 16 in UK, 4 to 18 in USA. For
students of further or higher education use
STUDENTS

PURCHASERS

BT1: NHS
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATIONS
BT3: ORGANISATIONS
BT4: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: COMMISSIONING
PROVIDERS

QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

UF: Educational requirements
BT1: QUALIFICATIONS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

QUALIFICATIONS

UF: Academic qualifications
Educational qualifications
NT1: NVQs
NT1: QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

QUALITATIVE RESEARCH

UF: Participant observation
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Looks at subjective meanings and interpretation
(i.e. not statistics). Ask "how" and "why" type
questions. e.g. in depth interviews, focus
groups, participant observation, action research

QUALITY

NT1: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT1: ERRORS
NT1: GOVERNANCE
NT1: PATIENT SAFETY
NT1: PERFORMANCE

NT1: QUALITY CONTROL
NT1: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
NT1: QUALITY STANDARDS
BT1: MANAGEMENT
 BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SERVICES
 BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

QUALITY CONTROL

BT1: QUALITY
 BT2: MANAGEMENT
 BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
 BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
 QUALITY STANDARDS

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

BT1: QUALITY
 BT2: MANAGEMENT
 BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
 BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: QUALITY CONTROL

QUALITY OF LIFE

BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: HEALTH STATUS
 LIFE EVENTS
SN: 'Quality of life is defined as individual's perceptions of their position in life in the context of the culture and value system where they live, and in relation to their goals, expectations, standards and concerns. It is a broad ranging concept, incorporating in a complex way a person's physical health, psychological state, level of independence, social relationships, personal beliefs and relationship to salient features of the environment.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Quality of water

USE: WATER QUALITY

QUALITY STANDARDS

BT1: QUALITY
 BT2: MANAGEMENT
 BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: SERVICES
 BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: STANDARDS
BT2: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CLINICAL GOVERNANCE
GOOD PRACTICE
QUALITY CONTROL

QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
SN: Based on measuring and counting, samples of populations, analyses the interaction between variables. e.g. censuses, surveys, cohort studies, case control studies, RCTs

QUESTIONNAIRES

BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RACE

BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ETHNICITY
RACE RELATIONS

RACE RELATIONS

UF: Relations (race)
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: RACE

Racial groups

USE: ETHNIC GROUPS

RACISM

BT1: DISCRIMINATION
BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RADIATION

UF: Nuclear power stations
NT1: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
NT1: RADON
NT1: ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION
BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: NUCLEAR ENERGY

RADON

BT1: RADIATION
BT2: POLLUTANTS
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

Rail

USE: RAIL TRANSPORT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

RAIL TRANSPORT

UF: Rail
BT1: LINES
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AIR TRANSPORT

Randomised clinical trials

USE: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS

RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS

UF: Randomised clinical trials
RCTs
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: CLINICAL TRIALS
SN: Subjects randomly allocated to treatment and control (i.e. the researcher does not interact with the group.) The outcomes are measured to ascertain any difference between the two groups.

RAPE

BT1: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
BT2: VIOLENCE
BT3: CAUSES OF HARM
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RCTs

USE: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS

Re cycling

USE: RECYCLING

Reading disability
USE: DYSLEXIA

Recipients
USE: CONSUMERS

Recreation
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Recreational activities
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Recreational facilities
USE: LEISURE FACILITIES

Recreations
USE: LEISURE ACTIVITIES

RECYCLING

UF: Re cycling
Waste recycling
BT1: WASTE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: WASTE DISPOSAL

Redundancies
USE: REDUNDANCY

REDUNDANCY

UF: Redundancies
BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: UNEMPLOYMENT

Refuge houses
USE: WOMEN'S REFUGES

Refuge work
USE: WOMEN'S REFUGES

REFUGEES

UF: Displaced people
Refugees and asylum seekers
War refugees
BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: ASYLUM SEEKERS

Refugees and asylum seekers
USE: ASYLUM SEEKERS

REFUGEES
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

REGENERATION

UF: Regeneration (policy)
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CAPACITY BUILDING
NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration (policy)
USE: POLICY
REGENERATION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

REGIONAL

BT1: NATIONAL
BT2: GEOGRAPHY
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

BT1: DEVELOPMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

BT1: GOVERNMENT
BT2: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

REGIONAL POLICY

NT1: DH OR NHS REGIONAL POLICY
NT1: VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

REGIONAL VARIATIONS

BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

REGULATIONS

UF: Directives

NT1: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
BT1: LEGISLATION
BT2: LAW
BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FOOD REGULATIONS

REHABILITATION

UF: Occupational therapy
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: AFTERCARE
ALCOHOL MISUSE
HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
SUBSTANCE MISUSE
SN: Therapeutic period of restoration to normal or near normal ability by patient following disease, illness, or injury.

Relations (race)

USE: RACE RELATIONS

RELATIONSHIPS

NT1: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
NT2: DOCTOR PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS
NT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
NT2: COHABITATION
NT2: FAMILIES
NT3: ADOPTION
NT3: PARENTS
NT4: EXPECTANT PARENTS
NT5: PREGNANT WOMEN
NT4: FATHERS
NT4: MOTHERS
NT4: SINGLE PARENTS
NT4: TEENAGE PARENTS
NT4: WORKING PARENTS
NT3: PARTNERS
NT3: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES
NT2: MARRIAGE
NT2: SINGLE PEOPLE
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RELAXATION

BT1: MENTAL HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: EXERCISES
LEISURE ACTIVITIES

RELIGION

UF: Faith

Religion or faith
NT1: CHRISTIANITY
NT2: CATHOLICISM
NT2: PROTESTANTISM
NT1: HINDUISM
NT1: ISLAM
NT1: JUDAISM
BT1: BELIEFS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT1: CULTURAL IDENTITY
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CULTURE

Religion or faith
USE: RELIGION
SN: was PHITS level 3

RELIGIOUS GROUPS
UF: Religious people
BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Religious people
USE: RELIGIOUS GROUPS

Renal diseases
USE: KIDNEY DISEASES

Rent boys
USE: SEX WORKERS

Repetitive strain injury
USE: WRULDS

RESEARCH
UF: Social research
NT1: AETIOLOGY
NT1: EPIDEMIOLOGY
NT2: INCIDENCE
NT2: PREVALENCE
NT1: MEDICAL RESEARCH
NT1: NEEDS ASSESSMENT
NT1: PRETESTING
NT1: RESEARCH GROUPS
NT1: RESEARCH METHODS
NT2: ACTION RESEARCH
NT2: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
NT2: CASE STUDIES
NT2: CLINICAL TRIALS
NT2: COHORT STUDIES
NT2: COMPARATIVE STUDIES
NT2: CONTROL GROUPS
NT2: DATA COLLECTION
NT2: DELPHI METHOD
NT2: DEMOGRAPHY
NT3: AGEING POPULATIONS

- NT3: BIRTH RATE
- NT3: LIFE EXPECTANCY
- NT3: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
- NT3: POPULATION STRUCTURE
- NT2: EVALUATION
 - NT3: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
 - NT3: EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT4: COST EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT3: MONITORING
 - NT4: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
 - NT5: CLINICAL AUDIT
 - NT5: FINANCIAL AUDIT
 - NT3: POLICY EVALUATION
 - NT3: SERVICE EVALUATION
- NT2: FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
- NT2: INTERVIEWS
- NT2: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT2: QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT2: QUESTIONNAIRES
- NT2: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
- NT2: RESEARCH DESIGN
- NT2: REVIEWS
 - NT3: LITERATURE REVIEWS
 - NT4: META ANALYSIS
 - NT3: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
- NT2: SURVEYS
 - NT3: COHORT STUDIES
 - NT3: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
- BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: ANALYSIS
- SN: Try to use more specific terms

RESEARCH DESIGN

- BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
- BT2: METHODS
 - BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- BT2: RESEARCH
 - BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RESEARCH GROUPS

- BT1: RESEARCH
- BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: CONTROL GROUPS

Research methodologies

- USE: RESEARCH METHODS

RESEARCH METHODS

- UF: Research methodologies
 - Research techniques
- NT1: ACTION RESEARCH
- NT1: CASE CONTROL STUDIES
- NT1: CASE STUDIES
- NT1: CLINICAL TRIALS
- NT1: COHORT STUDIES
- NT1: COMPARATIVE STUDIES

- NT1: CONTROL GROUPS
- NT1: DATA COLLECTION
- NT1: DELPHI METHOD
- NT1: DEMOGRAPHY
 - NT2: AGEING POPULATIONS
 - NT2: BIRTH RATE
 - NT2: LIFE EXPECTANCY
 - NT2: POPULATION SIZE AND DENSITY
 - NT2: POPULATION STRUCTURE
- NT1: EVALUATION
 - NT2: ECONOMIC EVALUATION
 - NT2: EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT3: COST EFFECTIVENESS
 - NT2: MONITORING
 - NT3: PERFORMANCE MONITORING
 - NT4: CLINICAL AUDIT
 - NT4: FINANCIAL AUDIT
 - NT2: POLICY EVALUATION
 - NT2: SERVICE EVALUATION
- NT1: FOCUS GROUP METHODOLOGY
- NT1: INTERVIEWS
- NT1: QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT1: QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
- NT1: QUESTIONNAIRES
- NT1: RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS
- NT1: RESEARCH DESIGN
- NT1: REVIEWS
 - NT2: LITERATURE REVIEWS
 - NT3: META ANALYSIS
 - NT2: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
- NT1: SURVEYS
 - NT2: COHORT STUDIES
 - NT2: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
- BT1: METHODS
 - BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- BT1: RESEARCH
 - BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- RT: FOCUS GROUPS
 - MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES

Research policy

- USE: POLICY
- SN: Use POLICY and appropriate terms

Research programmes

- USE: RESEARCH PROJECTS

RESEARCH PROJECTS

- UF: Research programmes
- BT1: PROJECTS
 - BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 - BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Research techniques

- USE: RESEARCH METHODS

RESEARCHERS

- BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
- BT2: GROUPS
- BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RESIDENTIAL CARE

- UF: Institutional care
- NT1: NURSING HOMES
- BT1: CARE
- BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: DOMICILIARY SERVICES
- HOME CARE
- SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION

Resin

- USE: CANNABIS

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

- BT1: MANAGEMENT
- BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

- UF: Lung diseases
- Respiratory tract diseases
- NT1: ASTHMA
- NT1: BRONCHITIS
- NT1: CHRONIC AIRWAYS DISEASES
- NT1: EMPHYSEMA
- NT1: INFLUENZA
- NT1: PNEUMONIA
- BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- RT: LUNG CANCER

Respiratory tract diseases

- USE: RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

RESTAURANTS

- UF: Cafes
- BT1: HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY
- BT2: CATERING INDUSTRY
- BT3: INDUSTRY
- BT4: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: CANTEENS

RETAIL OUTLETS

- BT1: POINTS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RETIRED PEOPLE

- BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
- BT2: GROUPS
- BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: OLDER PEOPLE

RETIREMENT

NT1: PRE RETIREMENT
BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PENSIONS

RETRAINING

BT1: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
BT3: EDUCATION
BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: TRAINING
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

REVIEWS

NT1: LITERATURE REVIEWS
NT2: META ANALYSIS
NT1: SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RHEUMATIC DISORDERS

BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: ARTHRITIS

RHINITIS

BT1: ALLERGIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT2: IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
BT4: ORGAN SYSTEMS
BT5: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Right to confidentiality

USE: CONFIDENTIALITY

Right ventricular failure

USE: HEART FAILURE

Rights

USE: HUMAN RIGHTS
PATIENTS' RIGHTS

Risk analysis

USE: RISK ASSESSMENT

RISK ASSESSMENT

UF: Risk analysis
Risk evaluation
Risk measurement
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk evaluation

USE: RISK ASSESSMENT

RISK FACTORS

UF: Predictors
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: 'Social, economic or biological status, behaviours or environments which are associated with or cause increased susceptibility to a specific disease, ill health, or injury.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

RISK MANAGEMENT

NT1: EMERGENCY PLANNING
BT1: MANAGEMENT
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: EMERGENCIES
RISK ASSESSMENT

Risk measurement

USE: RISK ASSESSMENT

RIVERS

BT1: LINES
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

ROAD SAFETY

UF: Traffic safety (road)
BT1: SAFETY
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
PEDESTRIANS
ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
VEHICLES
SN: Use this term for the prevention of accidents to pedestrians, passengers and vehicles. For accounts or statistics of road traffic accidents use Traffic accidents

ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION

- BT1: SAFETY EDUCATION
- BT2: EDUCATION
- BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
- ROAD SAFETY

ROADS

- UF: Streets
- NT1: VEHICLES
- BT1: LINES
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- BT1: TRANSPORT
- BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- SN: was "road" PHITS level 3 term

ROLE PLAY

- BT1: GROUP EDUCATION
- BT2: TEACHING METHODS
- BT3: METHODS
- BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Roseola

- USE: RUBELLA

RSI

- USE: WRULDS

RUBELLA

- UF: German measles
- Roseola
- BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- RT: IMMUNISATION

Rubeola

- USE: MEASLES

RURAL AREAS

- UF: Country areas
- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- BT1: GEOGRAPHY
- BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- SN: was "Rural" PHITS level 3 term

RURAL COMMUNITIES

- BT1: COMMUNITIES
- BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- BT2: SOCIETY
- BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

BT1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Saccharides

USE: CARBOHYDRATES

SAFER SEX

BT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
BT2: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: BEHAVIOUR
BT4: PSYCHOLOGY
BT5: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCES
BT7: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT8: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SAFETY

UF: Safety measures
NT1: FIRE SAFETY
NT1: FOOD SAFETY
NT2: FOOD HYGIENE
NT1: HOME SAFETY
NT1: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
NT1: PERSONAL SAFETY
NT1: ROAD SAFETY
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ACCIDENTS
SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Safety (of patients)

USE: PATIENT SAFETY

Safety at work

USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

Safety devices

USE: SAFETY EQUIPMENT

SAFETY EDUCATION

UF: Safety training
NT1: ROAD SAFETY EDUCATION
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

UF: Protective devices
Safety devices
BT1: EQUIPMENT
RT: SAFETY

Safety measures
USE: SAFETY

Safety training
USE: SAFETY EDUCATION

SALARIES
BT1: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
BT2: EMPLOYMENT
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Sales management
USE: MARKETING

Saturated fats
USE: LIPIDS

Scalds
USE: BURNS

SCENARIO PLANNING
BT1: TIME
BT2: TIME FACTORS

SCHIZOPHRENIA
BT1: PERSONALITY DISORDERS
BT2: MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SCHOOL COUNSELLING
UF: Pastoral care
BT1: COUNSELLING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PUPILS
SOCIAL EXCLUSION
TRUANCY

School health
USE: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

SCHOOL HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
UF: School health
School nurses
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES

BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Health services provided at a school by the school nurse, health authorities etc.

SCHOOL MEALS

BT1: FOOD SUPPLY
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: NUTRITION

School nurses

USE: SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS

BT1: TRAVEL PLANS
BT2: TRANSPORT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

School truancy

USE: TRUANCY

Schoolchildren

USE: PUPILS

SCHOOLS

NT1: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
NT1: NURSERY SCHOOLS
NT1: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
NT2: BREAKFAST CLUBS
NT1: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
NT1: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT2: EDUCATION
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: POINTS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: TRUANCY
SN: was "school" PHITS level 3 term

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

NT1: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
NT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS
NT3: CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
NT3: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
NT4: SENSORY FUNCTIONS
NT3: COGNITIVE FUNCTIONS
NT3: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
NT3: IMMUNE SYSTEM
NT4: IMMUNE DISORDERS
NT5: ALLERGIES
NT6: CONTACT ALLERGY
NT6: FOOD ALLERGY

NT6: RHINITIS
NT5: IMMUNODEFICIENCY
NT6: AIDS
NT4: IMMUNISATION
NT3: MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
NT1: SCIENCES
NT2: ANATOMY
NT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
NT3: ANTHROPOLOGY
NT3: PSYCHOLOGY
NT4: BEHAVIOUR
NT5: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
NT6: CRIME
NT7: CRIME PREVENTION
NT7: CRIME REDUCTION
NT6: VANDALISM
NT5: APATHY
NT5: ASSERTIVENESS
NT5: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
NT5: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
NT5: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT5: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
NT6: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
NT5: HYPERACTIVITY
NT5: INHIBITION
NT5: MOTIVATION
NT5: SELF CONTROL
NT5: SELF HARM
NT6: SUICIDE
NT5: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT6: SEXUAL PRACTICES
NT7: ANAL SEX
NT7: ORAL SEX
NT7: SAFER SEX
NT6: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
NT7: IMPOTENCE
NT5: TOLERANCE
NT5: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT5: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
NT4: INTELLIGENCE
NT4: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
NT5: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
NT4: SELF ESTEEM
NT5: BODY IMAGE
NT3: SOCIOLOGY
NT2: BIOTECHNOLOGY
NT3: GENETIC MODIFICATION
NT2: ECOLOGY
NT2: ERGONOMICS
NT3: POSTURE
NT3: WRULDS
NT2: GENETICS
NT2: PHYSIOLOGY
NT3: AGEING
NT3: BIORHYTHMS
NT3: BODY MEASUREMENTS

- NT4: BODY MASS INDEX
- NT4: WEIGHT
 - NT5: OVERWEIGHT
 - NT6: OBESITY
 - NT5: UNDERWEIGHT
 - NT5: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
- NT3: FATIGUE
- NT3: FERTILITY
 - NT4: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
 - NT4: CONCEPTION
 - NT5: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
 - NT4: PRE CONCEPTION
- NT3: HORMONES
 - NT4: OESTROGEN
 - NT4: TESTOSTERONE
- NT3: MENOPAUSE
- NT3: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
 - NT4: CHILDBIRTH
 - NT5: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
 - NT5: PREMATURE BIRTH
 - NT4: GROWTH
 - NT4: PREGNANCY
 - NT5: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
 - NT5: TEENAGE PREGNANCY
 - NT5: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
 - NT4: PUBERTY
- NT3: SLEEP
 - NT4: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
 - NT4: SLEEP DISORDERS
- NT1: TECHNOLOGY
 - NT2: COMPUTERS
 - NT2: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
 - NT3: COMPUTER NETWORKS
 - NT4: INTERNET
 - NT5: EMAIL
- BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SCIENCES

- NT1: ANATOMY
- NT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- NT2: ANTHROPOLOGY
- NT2: PSYCHOLOGY
- NT3: BEHAVIOUR
 - NT4: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
 - NT5: CRIME
 - NT6: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT6: CRIME REDUCTION
 - NT5: VANDALISM
 - NT4: APATHY
 - NT4: ASSERTIVENESS
 - NT4: BEHAVIOURAL CHANGE
 - NT4: DRIVING BEHAVIOUR
 - NT4: HABITUAL BEHAVIOUR
 - NT4: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR
 - NT5: HEALTH BEHAVIOUR MAINTENANCE
 - NT4: HYPERACTIVITY

NT4: INHIBITION
NT4: MOTIVATION
NT4: SELF CONTROL
NT4: SELF HARM
NT5: SUICIDE
NT4: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
NT5: SEXUAL PRACTICES
NT6: ANAL SEX
NT6: ORAL SEX
NT6: SAFER SEX
NT5: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
NT6: IMPOTENCE
NT4: TOLERANCE
NT4: TYPE A BEHAVIOUR
NT4: TYPE B BEHAVIOUR
NT3: INTELLIGENCE
NT3: ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
NT4: ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE
NT3: SELF ESTEEM
NT4: BODY IMAGE
NT2: SOCIOLOGY
NT1: BIOTECHNOLOGY
NT2: GENETIC MODIFICATION
NT1: ECOLOGY
NT1: ERGONOMICS
NT2: POSTURE
NT2: WRULDS
NT1: GENETICS
NT1: PHYSIOLOGY
NT2: AGEING
NT2: BIORHYTHMS
NT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS
NT3: BODY MASS INDEX
NT3: WEIGHT
NT4: OVERWEIGHT
NT5: OBESITY
NT4: UNDERWEIGHT
NT4: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT
NT2: FATIGUE
NT2: FERTILITY
NT3: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT3: CONCEPTION
NT4: ASSISTED CONCEPTION
NT3: PRE CONCEPTION
NT2: HORMONES
NT3: OESTROGEN
NT3: TESTOSTERONE
NT2: MENOPAUSE
NT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
NT3: CHILDBIRTH
NT4: MULTIPLE BIRTHS
NT4: PREMATURE BIRTH
NT3: GROWTH
NT3: PREGNANCY
NT4: PERINATAL CONDITIONS
NT4: TEENAGE PREGNANCY

NT4: UNWANTED PREGNANCY
NT3: PUBERTY
NT2: SLEEP
NT3: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
NT3: SLEEP DISORDERS
BT1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SCREENING

UF: Health screening
Medical screening
NT1: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
NT1: TESTING
NT2: FERTILITY TESTS
NT2: HIV TESTING
NT2: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
BT1: HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HIV TESTING
SELF EXAMINATION

SEA TRANSPORT

BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SEC OLD

BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES

NT1: AMBULATORY SERVICES
NT1: COMMUNITY CARE
NT1: DAY CARE
NT1: DOMICILIARY SERVICES
NT1: ELECTIVE SERVICES
NT1: EMERGENCY SERVICES
NT2: AMBULANCE SERVICES
NT2: FIRE SERVICES
NT1: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY
NT1: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, MEDICINE
NT1: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, SURGERY
NT1: INPATIENT SERVICES
NT1: INTERMEDIATE SERVICES
NT1: LABORATORY SERVICES
NT1: LEARNING DISABILITIES
NT1: MATERNITY SERVICES
NT1: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT2: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
NT1: OUTPATIENT CARE

NT1: REHABILITATION
NT1: UNPLANNED SERVICES
NT1: WELL NEONATES
BT1: SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH SERVICES
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

BT1: SCHOOLS
BT2: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
BT3: EDUCATION
BT4: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES

SELF ADVOCACY

BT1: ADVOCACY
BT2: COMMUNICATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

SELF CARE

NT1: SELF EXAMINATION
NT1: SELF HELP
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: FIRST AID
HOME CARE

Self concept

USE: SELF ESTEEM

SELF CONTROL

UF: Self discipline
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: MOTIVATION

Self development

USE: PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Self discipline

USE: SELF CONTROL

SELF EMPLOYMENT

BT1: EMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SELF ESTEEM

UF: Self concept

Self-image

NT1: BODY IMAGE

BT1: PSYCHOLOGY

BT2: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT3: SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: ANOREXIA NERVOSA

BULIMIA NERVOSA

EATING DISORDERS

SELF HARM

SELF EXAMINATION

BT1: SELF CARE

BT2: CARE

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: SCREENING

Self governing hospitals

USE: NHS TRUSTS

Self governing trusts

USE: NHS TRUSTS

SELF HARM

UF: Intentional self harm

Self injury

Self mutilation

NT1: SUICIDE

BT1: BEHAVIOUR

BT2: PSYCHOLOGY

BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCES

BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

BT1: INJURIES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: POISONING

SELF ESTEEM

SELF HELP

BT1: SELF CARE

BT2: CARE

BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: MUTUAL AID

SELF HELP GROUPS

BT1: GROUPS

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Self injury

USE: SELF HARM

SELF MEDICATION

- BT1: MEDICINES
- BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Self mutilation

- USE: SELF HARM

SELF RATED HEALTH

- UF: Self reported health
- BT1: HEALTH STATUS
- BT2: HEALTH
- BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

Self reported health

- USE: SELF RATED HEALTH
- SN: self-reported health measures, e.g.census

Self-image

- USE: SELF ESTEEM

Senior citizens

- USE: OLDER PEOPLE

SENSORY FUNCTIONS

- BT1: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
- BT2: ORGAN SYSTEMS
- BT3: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE
- BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Serum hepatitis

- USE: HEPATITIS B

SERVICE DEVELOPMENT

- BT1: DEVELOPMENT
- BT2: MANAGEMENT
- BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SERVICE EVALUATION

- BT1: EVALUATION
- BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
- BT3: METHODS
- BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- BT3: RESEARCH
- BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SERVICE PLANNING

- BT1: PLANNING
- BT2: POLICY
- BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SERVICE PROVISION

UF: Provision of services
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SERVICE UTILISATION

Service users

USE: CONSUMERS
PATIENTS

SERVICE UTILISATION

BT1: INDICATORS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ACCESS TO SERVICES
SERVICE PROVISION

SERVICES

NT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NT3: COMMUNITY ACTION
NT2: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
NT2: FAMILY PLANNING
NT3: ABORTION
NT3: CONTRACEPTION
NT4: CONDOMS
NT5: CONDOM DISTRIBUTION
NT5: CONDOM USE
NT4: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT4: FEMALE CONDOMS
NT4: ORAL CONTRACEPTION
NT5: EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
NT3: STERILISATION
NT2: HEALTH PROTECTION
NT2: INFECTION CONTROL
NT3: NEEDLESTICK INJURY
NT3: TRANSMISSION
NT4: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
NT4: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
NT2: REGENERATION
NT2: SCREENING
NT3: DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
NT3: TESTING
NT4: FERTILITY TESTS
NT4: HIV TESTING
NT4: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
NT2: SMOKING CESSATION
NT3: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
NT1: PRIMARY CARE SERVICES
NT2: CLINICS
NT3: GUM CLINICS
NT2: COMMUNITY NURSING
NT2: DENTAL HEALTH CARE
NT2: GENERAL MEDICAL
NT2: GENERAL PRACTICE

- NT3: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
- NT2: HEALTH CENTRES
- NT2: OPHTHALMIC SERVICES
- NT2: PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES
- NT2: PRIMARY CARE TRUSTS
- NT1: QUALITY
 - NT2: ACCESS TO SERVICES
 - NT2: ERRORS
 - NT2: GOVERNANCE
 - NT2: PATIENT SAFETY
 - NT2: PERFORMANCE
 - NT2: QUALITY CONTROL
 - NT2: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT
 - NT2: QUALITY STANDARDS
- NT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
 - NT2: AMBULATORY SERVICES
 - NT2: COMMUNITY CARE
 - NT2: DAY CARE
 - NT2: DOMICILIARY SERVICES
 - NT2: ELECTIVE SERVICES
 - NT2: EMERGENCY SERVICES
 - NT3: AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - NT3: FIRE SERVICES
 - NT2: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY
 - NT2: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, MEDICINE
 - NT2: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, SURGERY
 - NT2: INPATIENT SERVICES
 - NT2: INTERMEDIATE SERVICES
 - NT2: LABORATORY SERVICES
 - NT2: LEARNING DISABILITIES
 - NT2: MATERNITY SERVICES
 - NT2: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT3: COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - NT2: OUTPATIENT CARE
 - NT2: REHABILITATION
 - NT2: UNPLANNED SERVICES
 - NT2: WELL NEONATES
- BT1: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: HEALTH SERVICES
- SN: was PHITS level 1 term

Settings

- USE: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS

SETTINGS AND PLACES

- NT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
 - NT2: CANTEENS
 - NT2: CUSTODIAL CENTRES
 - NT2: LEISURE FACILITIES
 - NT3: SPORTS FACILITIES
 - NT2: PLAYGROUNDS
 - NT2: PRISONS
 - NT2: PUBS
 - NT2: SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION
 - NT2: WORKPLACE
- NT1: GEOGRAPHY

- NT2: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
- NT2: EUROPEAN UNION
- NT2: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES
- NT2: NATIONAL
 - NT3: REGIONAL
- NT2: REGIONAL VARIATIONS
- NT2: RURAL AREAS
- NT2: SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES
- NT2: URBAN AREAS
 - NT3: CITIES
 - NT4: INNER CITIES
 - NT3: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
- NT1: PLACES
 - NT2: AREAS
 - NT3: AREA BASED CLASSIFICATION
 - NT3: AREA BASED INITIATIVES
 - NT4: EDUCATION ACTION ZONES
 - NT3: CENSUS DISTRICTS
 - NT3: CENSUS ED/OA
 - NT3: CENSUS WARD LEVEL
 - NT3: CLINICAL NETWORKS
 - NT3: CONSTITUENCIES
 - NT3: COUNTIES
 - NT3: COUNTRIES
 - NT3: ELECTORAL REGIONS
 - NT3: GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES
 - NT3: GOVERNMENT OFFICES
 - NT3: GP PRACTICE AREAS
 - NT3: HEALTH AUTHORITIES
 - NT3: HOSPITALS
 - NT4: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
 - NT4: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
 - NT4: OUTPATIENT CARE
 - NT3: HSC REGIONS
 - NT3: LOCAL AUTHORITY AREAS
 - NT3: NATURE RESERVES
 - NT3: NEIGHBOURHOODS
 - NT4: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
 - NT3: NUTS1
 - NT3: NUTS2
 - NT3: NUTS3
 - NT3: NUTS4
 - NT3: NUTS5
 - NT3: ONS AREA CLASSIFICATIONS
 - NT3: PARISHES
 - NT3: POST CODE DISTRICTS
 - NT3: POST CODE SECTORS
 - NT3: PRIMARY CARE ORGANISATIONS
 - NT3: RURAL AREAS
 - NT3: SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST
 - NT3: SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 - NT3: STANDARD REGIONS
 - NT3: STRATEGIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES
 - NT3: TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS
 - NT3: TRAVEL TO WORK AREAS
 - NT3: UNITARY AUTHORITIES

- NT3: URBAN AREAS
 - NT4: CITIES
 - NT5: INNER CITIES
 - NT4: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
- NT3: WARDS
- NT3: WHO REGIONS
- NT2: HEALTH REGIONS
- NT2: LINES
 - NT3: BOUNDARY DATA
 - NT3: RAIL TRANSPORT
 - NT3: RIVERS
 - NT3: ROADS
 - NT4: VEHICLES
 - NT3: TRAFFIC FREE ROUTES
- NT2: POINTS
 - NT3: CLUSTERS
 - NT3: COMMUNAL ESTABLISHMENTS
 - NT3: FULL POSTCODES
 - NT3: GENERAL PRACTICE
 - NT4: HEALTH PROMOTION UNITS
 - NT3: GRID REFERENCES
 - NT3: HOMES
 - NT3: HOSPICES
 - NT3: HOSPITALS
 - NT4: HOSPITAL ADMISSION
 - NT4: HOSPITAL DISCHARGE
 - NT4: OUTPATIENT CARE
 - NT3: INSTALLATIONS
 - NT3: LEISURE FACILITIES
 - NT4: SPORTS FACILITIES
 - NT3: RETAIL OUTLETS
 - NT3: SCHOOLS
 - NT4: HEALTHY SCHOOLS
 - NT4: NURSERY SCHOOLS
 - NT4: OUT OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
 - NT5: BREAKFAST CLUBS
 - NT4: PRIMARY SCHOOLS
 - NT4: SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - NT3: WORKPLACE
- SN: covers all aspects of place, including geographic areas, locations, buildings and facilities

Sex

- USE: GENDER
- SN: was PHITS level 2 term

SEX EDUCATION

- BT1: HEALTH EDUCATION
- BT2: HEALTH PROMOTION
- BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- RT: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION

Sex hygiene

- USE: SEXUAL HEALTH

Sex problems

USE: SEXUAL PROBLEMS

SEX TOURISM

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PROSTITUTION
SEX WORKERS

SEX WORKERS

UF: Prostitutes
Rent boys
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PROSTITUTION
SEX TOURISM

SEXUAL ABUSE

NT1: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
BT1: ABUSE
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

NT1: SEXUAL PRACTICES
NT2: ANAL SEX
NT2: ORAL SEX
NT2: SAFER SEX
NT1: SEXUAL PROBLEMS
NT2: IMPOTENCE
BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: SEXUALITY

SEXUAL COUNSELLING

BT1: COUNSELLING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SEXUAL VIOLENCE

SEXUAL HEALTH

UF: Sex hygiene
BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SEXUAL HEALTH PROMOTION

BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

SEXUAL PRACTICES

NT1: ANAL SEX
NT1: ORAL SEX
NT1: SAFER SEX
BT1: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: BEHAVIOUR
BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SEXUAL PROBLEMS

UF: Psychosexual problems
Sex problems
NT1: IMPOTENCE
BT1: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: BEHAVIOUR
BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SEXUAL VIOLENCE

NT1: RAPE
BT1: VIOLENCE
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
SEXUAL HARASSMENT

SEXUALITY

NT1: BISEXUALS
NT1: GAY MEN
NT1: HETEROSEXUALS
NT1: LESBIANS
NT1: PAEDOPHILES
NT1: TRANSSEXUALS
BT1: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

UF: STDs

STIs

Venereal diseases

NT1: CHLAMYDIA

NT1: GENITAL WARTS

NT1: GONORRHOEA

NT1: NON SPECIFIC URETHRITIS

NT1: SYPHILIS

BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

GENITAL DISEASES

GENITAL HERPES

HEPATITIS B

HEPATITIS C

HIV INFECTION

SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION

BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS

BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: RESIDENTIAL CARE

SHIFT WORKING

BT1: EMPLOYMENT

BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT

FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

SICK BUILDING SYNDROME

BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: SICKNESS ABSENCE

WORK ENVIRONMENT

Sick leave

USE: SICKNESS ABSENCE

SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA

BT1: ANAEMIA

BT2: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS

BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SICKNESS ABSENCE

UF: Sick leave

NT1: SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES

BT1: WORK ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

SICK BUILDING SYNDROME

SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES

BT1: SICKNESS ABSENCE

BT2: WORK ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SIDS

USE: SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Sight disorders

USE: EYE DISORDERS

SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES

UF: One parent families

BT1: FAMILIES

BT2: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

BT3: RELATIONSHIPS

BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: SINGLE PARENTS

SINGLE PARENTS

UF: Lone parents

BT1: PARENTS

BT2: FAMILIES

BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

BT4: RELATIONSHIPS

BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: SINGLE PARENT FAMILIES

TEENAGE PARENTS

SINGLE PEOPLE

UF: Singles

Unmarried people

BT1: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

BT2: RELATIONSHIPS

BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

RT: COHABITATION

MARRIAGE

Singles

USE: SINGLE PEOPLE

SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST

UF: SSSIs

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Skill

USE: SKILLS

SKILLS

UF: Skill

NT1: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

NT1: LIFESKILLS
NT2: PARENTING
NT2: SOCIALISATION
NT1: LITERACY
BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SKIN CANCER

UF: Malignant melanoma
Melanoma
Skin neoplasms
NT1: KAPOSII'S SARCOMA
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SKIN DISORDERS
SUN
SUNBURN

SKIN DISORDERS

UF: Dermatitis
Vitiligo
NT1: ECZEMA
NT1: PIGMENTATION DISORDERS
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SKIN CANCER

Skin neoplasms

USE: SKIN CANCER

SLEEP

NT1: SLEEP DEPRIVATION
NT1: SLEEP DISORDERS
BT1: PHYSIOLOGY
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SLEEP DEPRIVATION

BT1: SLEEP
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: SLEEP DISORDERS

SLEEP DISORDERS

BT1: SLEEP
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: SLEEP DEPRIVATION

SMALL and MEDIUM SIZED ENTERPRISES (SMEs)

BT1: BUSINESSES
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SMALL BUSINESSES

BT1: BUSINESSES
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SMALL GROUP WORK

BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Smokers

USE: SMOKING

SMOKING

UF: Cigarette smoking
Smokers
Tobacco smoking
NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE
NT1: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
NT1: PASSIVE SMOKING
NT1: SMOKING CESSATION
NT2: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: LUNG CANCER
TOBACCO

SMOKING CESSATION

NT1: NICOTINE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
BT1: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SMOKING
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SMOKING CESSATION COUNSELLING

BT1: COUNSELLING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SMOKING POLICIES

BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Social aspects

USE: SOCIAL FACTORS

SOCIAL CAPITAL

- BT1: COMMUNITIES
- BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- BT2: SOCIETY
- BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: COMMUNITY HEALTH
- SOCIAL NETWORKS
- SN: 'Social capital represents the degree of social cohesion which exists in communities. It refers to the processes between people which establish networks, norms, and social trust, and facilitate co-ordination and co- operation for mutual benefit.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

SOCIAL CLASS

- BT1: SOCIETY
- BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- UF: Social environment
- NT1: DEPRIVED AREAS
- BT1: SOCIETY
- BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIAL DATA

- BT1: DATA
- BT2: INFORMATION
- BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
- BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
- BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

- NT1: LIFESTYLE
- NT1: SOCIETY
- NT2: COMMUNITIES
- NT3: CAPACITY BUILDING
- NT3: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- NT4: COMMUNITY ACTION
- NT3: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
- NT3: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
- NT4: NEIGHBOURHOODS
- NT5: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
- NT3: RURAL COMMUNITIES
- NT3: SOCIAL CAPITAL
- NT3: SOCIAL SUPPORT
- NT3: URBAN COMMUNITIES
- NT2: CULTURE
- NT2: SOCIAL CLASS
- NT2: SOCIAL CONDITIONS
- NT3: DEPRIVED AREAS
- NT2: SOCIAL ISSUES

- NT3: ABUSE
 - NT4: CHILD ABUSE
 - NT5: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
 - NT4: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
 - NT4: PARTNER ABUSE
 - NT4: SEXUAL ABUSE
 - NT5: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
- NT3: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
 - NT4: CRIME
 - NT5: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT5: CRIME REDUCTION
 - NT4: VANDALISM
- NT3: CRIME
 - NT4: CRIME PREVENTION
 - NT4: CRIME REDUCTION
- NT3: EUTHANASIA
- NT3: FEMINISM
- NT3: HOMELESSNESS
- NT3: INCEST
- NT3: MIGRATION
- NT3: POPULATION CHANGE
 - NT4: MIGRATION
- NT3: PROSTITUTION
- NT3: RACE RELATIONS
- NT3: SEX TOURISM
- NT3: SEXUAL HARASSMENT
- NT3: SOCIAL MOBILITY

- NT2: SOCIAL STUDIES

- NT1: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
 - NT2: ECONOMIC FACTORS
 - NT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
 - NT3: ACCESS
 - NT4: ACCESS TO INFORMATION
 - NT4: ACCESS TO SERVICES
 - NT4: DISABILITY ACCESS
 - NT3: DISCRIMINATION
 - NT4: HOMOPHOBIA
 - NT4: RACISM
 - NT3: EMPOWERMENT
 - NT4: PATIENT CHOICE
 - NT4: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
 - NT4: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
 - NT5: COMPLAINTS
- NT3: ETHICS
 - NT4: CONFIDENTIALITY
 - NT4: HEALTH ETHICS
 - NT4: INFORMED CONSENT
- NT3: INEQUALITIES
 - NT4: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
 - NT4: INCOME INEQUALITIES
 - NT4: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
- NT3: MORALITY
- NT3: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
 - NT4: ADDICTION
 - NT4: BEREAVEMENT
- NT3: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

NT3: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NT4: POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT3: SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
NT2: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NT3: AFFLUENCE
NT3: NS SEC
NT3: POVERTY
NT4: CHILD POVERTY
NT4: FOOD POVERTY
NT4: FUEL POVERTY
NT3: SEC OLD
BT1: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Social environment
USE: SOCIAL CONDITIONS

SOCIAL EXCLUSION

UF: Isolation
Social exclusion (policy)
Social isolation
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
EXCLUDED PEOPLE
HOMELESS PEOPLE
HOMELESSNESS
SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

Social exclusion (policy)
USE: POLICY
SOCIAL EXCLUSION
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SOCIAL FACTORS

UF: Social aspects
NT1: ACCESS
NT2: ACCESS TO INFORMATION
NT2: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT2: DISABILITY ACCESS
NT1: DISCRIMINATION
NT2: HOMOPHOBIA
NT2: RACISM
NT1: EMPOWERMENT
NT2: PATIENT CHOICE
NT2: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
NT2: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
NT3: COMPLAINTS
NT1: ETHICS
NT2: CONFIDENTIALITY
NT2: HEALTH ETHICS
NT2: INFORMED CONSENT
NT1: INEQUALITIES
NT2: HEALTH INEQUALITIES

- NT2: INCOME INEQUALITIES
- NT2: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
- NT1: MORALITY
- NT1: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
- NT2: ADDICTION
- NT2: BEREAVEMENT
- NT1: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
- NT1: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
- NT2: POPULATION STRUCTURE
- NT1: SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
- BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
- BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Social groups

USE: GROUPS

SOCIAL INDICATORS

- BT1: HEALTH INDICATORS
- BT2: INDICATORS
- BT3: METHODS
- BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- BT1: INDICATORS
- BT2: METHODS
- BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SOCIAL INEQUALITIES

- BT1: INEQUALITIES
- BT2: SOCIAL FACTORS
- BT3: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
- BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: HEALTH INEQUALITIES

Social isolation

USE: SOCIAL EXCLUSION

SOCIAL ISSUES

- NT1: ABUSE
- NT2: CHILD ABUSE
- NT3: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
- NT2: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
- NT2: PARTNER ABUSE
- NT2: SEXUAL ABUSE
- NT3: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
- NT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
- NT2: CRIME
- NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
- NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
- NT2: VANDALISM
- NT1: CRIME
- NT2: CRIME PREVENTION
- NT2: CRIME REDUCTION
- NT1: EUTHANASIA
- NT1: FEMINISM
- NT1: HOMELESSNESS

NT1: INCEST
NT1: MIGRATION
NT1: POPULATION CHANGE
 NT2: MIGRATION
NT1: PROSTITUTION
NT1: RACE RELATIONS
NT1: SEX TOURISM
NT1: SEXUAL HARASSMENT
NT1: SOCIAL MOBILITY
BT1: SOCIETY
 BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
 BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ETHICS

SOCIAL MARKETING

BT1: MARKETING
BT2: COMMUNICATION
 BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

SOCIAL MOBILITY

UF: Class mobility
BT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
 BT2: SOCIETY
 BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
 BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: Was MOBILITY

SOCIAL NETWORKS

UF: Personal networks
BT1: NETWORKS
 BT2: ORGANISATIONS
 BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
 BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SOCIAL CAPITAL
 SOCIAL SUPPORT
SN: 'Social relations and links between individuals which may provide access to or mobilization of social support for health.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

SOCIAL PLANNING

UF: Social welfare planning
BT1: PLANNING
 BT2: POLICY
 BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: SOCIAL POLICY
 BT2: POLICY
 BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
 BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: HEALTH PLANNING

SOCIAL POLICY

UF: Social welfare policy
 Welfare policy
NT1: SOCIAL PLANNING

BT1: POLICY
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ECONOMIC POLICY
GOVERNMENT POLICY
HEALTH POLICY

Social research

USE: RESEARCH
SN: Use RESEARCH and appropriate term

SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: SOCIAL SERVICES

Social service users

USE: CLIENTS

SOCIAL SERVICES

UF: Personal social services
Welfare services
NT1: SOCIAL WORK
NT2: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT2: DISABILITY CARE
NT2: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT2: OUTREACH WORK
NT2: PAROLE WORK
NT2: PROBATION WORK
NT2: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT2: YOUTH WORK
NT3: YOUTH CLUBS
BT1: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT2: GOVERNMENT
BT3: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: PUBLIC SERVICES
SOCIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
SN: Services provided by local authorities for vulnerable people including those with special needs because of old age, or physical or mental disabilities, and children in need of care and protection

SOCIAL STUDIES

BT1: SOCIETY
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION

SOCIAL SUPPORT

BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SOCIAL NETWORKS
SN: 'That assistance available to individuals and groups from within communities which can provide a buffer against adverse life events and living conditions, and can provide a positive resource for enhancing the quality of life.' (Health promotion glossary, 1998)

Social system
USE: SOCIETY

Social welfare planning
USE: SOCIAL PLANNING

Social welfare policy
USE: SOCIAL POLICY

SOCIAL WORK

UF: Adult work
 Psychosocial work
NT1: COMMUNITY SOCIAL WORK
NT1: DISABILITY CARE
NT1: FAMILY SUPPORT
NT1: OUTREACH WORK
NT1: PAROLE WORK
NT1: PROBATION WORK
NT1: WOMEN'S REFUGES
NT1: YOUTH WORK
 NT2: YOUTH CLUBS
BT1: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT2: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT3: GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SOCIAL WORKERS
VOLUNTARY WORK

Social work clients
USE: CLIENTS

Social worker clients
USE: CLIENTS

SOCIAL WORKERS

BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: CARE WORKERS
SOCIAL WORK

SOCIALISATION

BT1: LIFESKILLS
BT2: SKILLS
BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

SOCIETY

UF: Social system
NT1: COMMUNITIES
NT2: CAPACITY BUILDING
NT2: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
NT3: COMMUNITY ACTION
NT2: COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
NT2: LOCAL COMMUNITIES
NT3: NEIGHBOURHOODS
NT4: NEIGHBOURHOOD RENEWAL
NT2: RURAL COMMUNITIES
NT2: SOCIAL CAPITAL
NT2: SOCIAL SUPPORT
NT2: URBAN COMMUNITIES
NT1: CULTURE
NT1: SOCIAL CLASS
NT1: SOCIAL CONDITIONS
NT2: DEPRIVED AREAS
NT1: SOCIAL ISSUES
NT2: ABUSE
NT3: CHILD ABUSE
NT4: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
NT3: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
NT3: PARTNER ABUSE
NT3: SEXUAL ABUSE
NT4: CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
NT2: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
NT3: CRIME
NT4: CRIME PREVENTION
NT4: CRIME REDUCTION
NT3: VANDALISM
NT2: CRIME
NT3: CRIME PREVENTION
NT3: CRIME REDUCTION
NT2: EUTHANASIA
NT2: FEMINISM
NT2: HOMELESSNESS
NT2: INCEST
NT2: MIGRATION
NT2: POPULATION CHANGE
NT3: MIGRATION
NT2: PROSTITUTION
NT2: RACE RELATIONS
NT2: SEX TOURISM
NT2: SEXUAL HARASSMENT
NT2: SOCIAL MOBILITY
NT1: SOCIAL STUDIES
BT1: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS

NT1: POPULATION STRUCTURE
BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Socioeconomic characteristics
USE: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

UF: Socioeconomic characteristics
NT1: ECONOMIC FACTORS
NT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
NT2: ACCESS
NT3: ACCESS TO INFORMATION
NT3: ACCESS TO SERVICES
NT3: DISABILITY ACCESS
NT2: DISCRIMINATION
NT3: HOMOPHOBIA
NT3: RACISM
NT2: EMPOWERMENT
NT3: PATIENT CHOICE
NT3: PATIENTS' CHARTERS
NT3: PATIENTS' RIGHTS
NT4: COMPLAINTS
NT2: ETHICS
NT3: CONFIDENTIALITY
NT3: HEALTH ETHICS
NT3: INFORMED CONSENT
NT2: INEQUALITIES
NT3: HEALTH INEQUALITIES
NT3: INCOME INEQUALITIES
NT3: SOCIAL INEQUALITIES
NT2: MORALITY
NT2: PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
NT3: ADDICTION
NT3: BEREAVEMENT
NT2: SOCIAL EXCLUSION
NT2: SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NT3: POPULATION STRUCTURE
NT2: SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS
NT1: SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NT2: AFFLUENCE
NT2: NS SEC
NT2: POVERTY
NT3: CHILD POVERTY
NT3: FOOD POVERTY
NT3: FUEL POVERTY
NT2: SEC OLD
BT1: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY

SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY

BT1: UK HEALTH POLICIES
BT2: HEALTH POLICY
BT3: POLICY
BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

NT1: AFFLUENCE
NT1: NS SEC
NT1: POVERTY
NT2: CHILD POVERTY
NT2: FOOD POVERTY
NT2: FUEL POVERTY
NT1: SEC OLD
BT1: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT2: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
SOCIAL EXCLUSION

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS

BT1: SOCIAL FACTORS
BT2: SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOCIOLOGY

BT1: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT2: SCIENCES
BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SODIUM

BT1: MINERALS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SOIL CONTAMINATION

BT1: POLLUTION
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION

SOLVENT ABUSE

UF: Glue sniffing
BT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Sources of information

USE: INFORMATION SOURCES

Spastic pseudo sclerosis

USE: CREUTZFELDT JAKOB DISEASE

Spastic spinal paralysis

USE: CEREBRAL PALSY

SPECIAL DIETS

NT1: VEGAN DIETS

NT1: VEGETARIAN DIETS

BT1: DIETS

BT2: EATING HABITS

BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SPECIAL EDUCATION

BT1: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

BT2: EDUCATION

BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS

LEARNING DISABILITIES

SPECIAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES

BT1: ORGANISATIONS

BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

SPECIFIC HEALTH MEASURES

BT1: HEALTH STATUS

BT2: HEALTH

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Speech disorders

USE: LANGUAGE DISORDERS

SPINA BIFIDA

UF: Neural tube defects

BT1: SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS

BT2: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS

BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: FOLIC ACID

SPINAL CORD DISEASES AND DISORDERS

NT1: SPINA BIFIDA

BT1: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISORDERS

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SPIRITS

UF: Distilled alcohols

BT1: ALCOHOL

BT2: BEVERAGES

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ALCOPOPS

SPORTS

BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
SPORTS FACILITIES
SPORTS INJURIES
SPORTS MEDICINE

SPORTS FACILITIES

BT1: LEISURE FACILITIES
BT2: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: POINTS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: SPORTS

SPORTS INJURIES

BT1: INJURIES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: SPORTS

SPORTS MEDICINE

BT1: MEDICINE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: SPORTS

Spouse abuse

USE: PARTNER ABUSE

Spouses

USE: PARTNERS

SSSIs

USE: SITES OF SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC INTEREST

STANDARD REGIONS

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

STANDARDS

NT1: EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS
NT1: HOUSING STANDARDS
NT1: QUALITY STANDARDS
BT1: FRAMES OF REFERENCE
BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

STARCH

BT1: CARBOHYDRATES
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS

BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
SUGARS

STATISTICAL DATA

UF: Numerical data
Statistical information

BT1: DATA
BT2: INFORMATION
BT3: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Statistical information

USE: STATISTICAL DATA

Statutes

USE: LEGISLATION

STD clinics

USE: GUM CLINICS

STDs

USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

STERILISATION

UF: Vasectomy
BT1: FAMILY PLANNING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Steroids

USE: ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STIMULANTS

NT1: AMPHETAMINES
NT2: ECSTASY
NT1: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
NT1: CAFFEINE
NT1: COCAINE
NT2: CRACK
BT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSE
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
SN: A drug that speeds up or stimulates the brain or
body systems.

STIs

USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

STOMACH CANCER

UF: Stomach neoplasms

BT1: CANCER

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

RT: DIGESTIVE TRACT DISEASES

Stomach neoplasms

USE: STOMACH CANCER

STRATEGIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

BT1: AREAS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

SN: Strategic Health Authority areas as at 2002

STRATEGIC PLANNING

BT1: PLANNING

BT2: POLICY

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

STRATEGIC PLANS

BT1: STRATEGY

BT2: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

STRATEGY

NT1: STRATEGIC PLANS

BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: POLICY

Street work

USE: OUTREACH WORK

SN: Youth or social work, physically on the streets,
rather than in a centre in the community.

Streets

USE: ROADS

STRESS

UF: Psychological stress

BT1: MENTAL HEALTH

BT2: HEALTH

BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

STROKE AND TIA

UF: Transient ischaemic attack

BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES

BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

STUDENTS

BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: PUPILS
TRUANCY
SN: Use for students in further and higher education
from 16 years in the UK and 18 years in USA.

SUBSTANCE MISUSE

NT1: DRUGS MISUSE
NT2: NEEDLE USE
NT3: NEEDLE EXCHANGE
NT1: HALLUCINOGENS
NT2: CANNABIS
NT2: LSD
NT1: SOLVENT ABUSE
NT1: STIMULANTS
NT2: AMPHETAMINES
NT3: ECSTASY
NT2: ANABOLIC STEROIDS
NT2: CAFFEINE
NT2: COCAINE
NT3: CRACK
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DRUGS
REHABILITATION
SUBSTANCE MISUSERS

SUBSTANCE MISUSERS

BT1: VULNERABLE GROUPS
BT2: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: DRUG USERS
SUBSTANCE MISUSE

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

UF: Cot death
SIDS
BT1: PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SUGARS

BT1: CARBOHYDRATES
BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT3: NUTRITION
BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: COMPLEX CARBOHYDRATES
STARCH

SUICIDE

- BT1: SELF HARM
- BT2: BEHAVIOUR
- BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
- BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BT5: SCIENCES
- BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
- BT2: INJURIES
- BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
- RT: INJURIES
- POISONING

SUMMARY HEALTH

- BT1: HEALTH STATUS
- BT2: HEALTH
- BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
- SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SUN

- NT1: SUN PROTECTION
- NT1: SUN SAFE POLICIES
- NT1: SUNBURN
- BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
- BT2: ENVIRONMENT
- BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: AIR
- CLIMATE CHANGE
- OZONE
- SKIN CANCER

SUN PROTECTION

- BT1: SUN
- BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
- BT3: ENVIRONMENT
- BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SUN SAFE POLICIES

- BT1: SUN
- BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT
- BT3: ENVIRONMENT
- BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SUNBEDS

- BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
- BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SUNBURN

- BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
- BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- BT1: SUN
- BT2: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENT
BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SKIN CANCER

SUPRANATIONAL ISSUES

UF: Global issues
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
RT: INTERNATIONAL ISSUES

SURGERY

UF: Surgical treatment
NT1: CIRCUMCISION
NT1: PLASTIC SURGERY
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GENERAL AND ACUTE SERVICES, SURGERY

Surgical treatment

USE: SURGERY

Surveillance (progress control)

USE: MONITORING

SURVEYS

UF: Opinion polls
NT1: COHORT STUDIES
NT1: CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEYS
BT1: RESEARCH METHODS
BT2: METHODS
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: RESEARCH
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SURVIVAL RATE

BT1: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT1: MORTALITY
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
BT2: EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MEASURES
BT3: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

UF: Sustainable development (policy)
BT1: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: REGENERATION
SN: Sustainable development is defined as development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs (WCED 1987).

Sustainable development (policy)

USE: POLICY
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

SWIMMING

BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Symposia

USE: CONFERENCES

SYPHILIS

UF: Lues
BT1: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS

BT1: REVIEWS
BT2: RESEARCH METHODS
BT3: METHODS
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT3: RESEARCH
BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

TARGET GROUPS

BT1: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

Targets

USE: HEALTH TARGETS

TASK FORCES

BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

TAXATION

BT1: ECONOMICS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TB

USE: TUBERCULOSIS

TEACHERS

BT1: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Teaching aids

USE: TEACHING MATERIALS

Teaching material development

USE: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT

TEACHING MATERIALS

UF: Instructional materials
Teaching aids
Teaching packs
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT

TEACHING METHODS

UF: Training methods
NT1: DISTANCE LEARNING
NT1: EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
NT1: GROUP EDUCATION
NT2: ROLE PLAY
NT1: PEER EDUCATION
BT1: METHODS
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Teaching packs

USE: TEACHING MATERIALS

Team work

USE: TEAMWORK

TEAMWORK

UF: Team work
BT1: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: GROUP EDUCATION

TECHNOLOGY

NT1: COMPUTERS
NT1: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
NT2: COMPUTER NETWORKS
NT3: INTERNET
NT4: EMAIL
BT1: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT2: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

TECs

USE: TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS

TEENAGE PARENTS

BT1: PARENTS
BT2: FAMILIES
BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
BT4: RELATIONSHIPS
BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: SINGLE PARENTS

TEENAGE PREGNANCY

BT1: PREGNANCY

BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Teenagers
USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
NT1: MOBILE PHONES
BT1: EQUIPMENT

Telephone hotlines
USE: HELPLINES

Temperament
USE: PERSONALITY

TERMINAL CARE
NT1: HOSPICES
BT1: CARE
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT1: PALLIATIVE CARE
BT2: CARE
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Termination of pregnancy
USE: ABORTION

TERRORISM
NT1: BIOTERRORISM
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EMERGENCIES

TESTICULAR CANCER
BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

TESTING
NT1: FERTILITY TESTS
NT1: HIV TESTING
NT1: WEIGHT MEASUREMENT
BT1: SCREENING
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DIAGNOSIS
SN: Medical tests

TESTOSTERONE

BT1: HORMONES
BT2: PHYSIOLOGY
BT3: SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: OESTROGEN

TETANUS

BT1: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

THALASSAEMIA

UF: Cooleys anaemia
Thalassaemia
BT1: ANAEMIA
BT2: BLOOD AND IMMUNE DISORDERS
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Thalassaemia

USE: THALASSAEMIA

THEATRE

BT1: ARTS
BT2: ACTIVITIES
BT3: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: DRAMA

THEORY

UF: Principles
BT1: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: MODELS

Therapeutics

USE: MEDICAL TREATMENT

THERAPY

NT1: HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
NT1: HYPNOTHERAPY
NT1: PHYSIOTHERAPY
NT1: PSYCHOTHERAPY
BT1: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ART
ARTS
DANCE
DRAMA
MEDICAL TREATMENT
MUSIC

Third World countries

USE: DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

THROAT CANCER

BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

THROMBOSIS

NT1: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS
BT1: CIRCULATORY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

THYROID CANCER

BT1: CANCER
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: THYROID DISORDERS

THYROID DISORDERS

UF: Hyperthyroidism
BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY
RT: THYROID CANCER

TIME

NT1: PROJECTIONS
NT1: SCENARIO PLANNING
NT1: TRENDS
NT1: WAITING TIME
BT1: TIME FACTORS
SN: was PHITS level 1 heading

TIME FACTORS

NT1: HISTORY
NT1: LEISURE TIME
NT1: TIME
NT2: PROJECTIONS
NT2: SCENARIO PLANNING
NT2: TRENDS
NT2: WAITING TIME
SN: covers all aspects of time, including historical periods and development

TOBACCO

NT1: NICOTINE DEPENDENCY
NT1: TOBACCO SMOKE
NT1: TOBACCO USE
BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SMOKING
TOBACCO INDUSTRY

TOBACCO CONTROL POLICIES

NT1: ILLEGAL SALES
BT1: HEALTH POLICY
BT2: POLICY
BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

BT1: MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

BT2: INDUSTRY
BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: TOBACCO

TOBACCO SMOKE

BT1: POLLUTANTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: TOBACCO
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: CARBON MONOXIDE
PASSIVE SMOKING

Tobacco smoking

USE: SMOKING

TOBACCO USE

BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
BT1: TOBACCO
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TOLERANCE

BT1: BEHAVIOUR
BT2: PSYCHOLOGY
BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

Tourist industry

USE: LEISURE INDUSTRY

Town centres

USE: INNER CITIES

Towns

USE: URBAN AREAS

Toxic metals

USE: HEAVY METALS

TRACE ELEMENTS

BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: MINERALS

TRADE UNIONS

UF: Trades unions
BT1: ORGANISATIONS
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Trades unions
USE: TRADE UNIONS

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
BT1: ACCIDENTS
BT2: CAUSES OF HARM
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ROAD SAFETY
VEHICLES
SN: Use this term specifically for accounts or statistics of road traffic accidents. Use Road safety for the prevention of accidents to pedestrians, passengers and vehicles.

TRAFFIC FREE ROUTES
BT1: LINES
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Traffic fumes
USE: VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
BT1: REGULATIONS
BT2: LEGISLATION
BT3: LAW
BT4: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: ROAD SAFETY
ROADS

Traffic safety (road)
USE: ROAD SAFETY

TRAINERS
BT1: EDUCATION PROFESSIONALS
BT2: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

TRAINING
NT1: RETRAINING
BT1: EDUCATION
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TRAINING ENTERPRISE COUNCILS
UF: TECs
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: Training Enterprise Council/Local Enterprise
Companies areas as at 1999

Training methods
USE: TEACHING METHODS

TRANQUILLIZERS
BT1: BENZODIAZEPINES
BT2: DEPRESSANTS
BT3: DRUGS
BT4: MEDICINES
BT5: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Transient ischaemic attack
USE: STROKE AND TIA

TRANSMISSION
NT1: BLOODBORNE TRANSMISSION
NT1: VERTICAL TRANSMISSION
BT1: INFECTION CONTROL
BT2: HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
BT2: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
BT3: SERVICES
BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
SN: Disease transmission

TRANSPLANTATION
BT1: MEDICAL TREATMENT
BT2: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DONORS

TRANSPORT
NT1: AIR TRANSPORT
NT1: PRIVATE TRANSPORT
NT1: PUBLIC TRANSPORT
NT1: RAIL TRANSPORT
NT1: ROADS
NT2: VEHICLES
NT1: SEA TRANSPORT
NT1: TRANSPORT PLANS
NT1: TRAVEL PLANS
NT2: SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

TRANSPORT PLANS
BT1: TRANSPORT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: TRAVEL PLANS

TRANSSEXUALS

- BT1: SEXUALITY
- BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

TRAVEL PLANS

- NT1: SCHOOL TRAVEL PLANS
- BT1: TRANSPORT
- BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: TRANSPORT PLANS

TRAVEL TO WORK AREAS

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
- SN: was PHITS 'Travel to Work'

Travellers

- USE: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
- SN: was PHITS level 3 term

TRAVELLING

- BT1: ACTIVITIES
- BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Travelling communities

- USE: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS

TRENDS

- BT1: TIME
- BT2: TIME FACTORS
- SN: relating to historical time series

TROPICAL DISEASES

- NT1: MALARIA
- BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

TRUANCY

- UF: School truancy
- BT1: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
- BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: PUPILS
- SCHOOL EXCLUSIONS
- SCHOOLS
- STUDENTS

TUBERCULOSIS

- UF: TB
- BT1: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Tumours

- USE: CANCER

Twins

USE: MULTIPLE BIRTHS

TYPE A BEHAVIOUR

BT1: BEHAVIOUR

BT2: PSYCHOLOGY

BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCES

BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: CORONARY HEART DISEASES

TYPE B BEHAVIOUR

SN: A behaviour pattern characterised by

aggressiveness, ambitiousness, restlessness, and a

strong sense of time urgency; associated with

increased risk of coronary heart disease.

TYPE B BEHAVIOUR

BT1: BEHAVIOUR

BT2: PSYCHOLOGY

BT3: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCES

BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: CORONARY HEART DISEASES

TYPE A BEHAVIOUR

SN: A behaviour pattern characterised by the absence

or obverse of type A behaviour.

UK HEALTH POLICIES

NT1: CALDICOTT

NT1: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

NT1: HEALTH DEVELOPMENT

NT1: HEALTH PROTECTION

NT1: HEALTH TARGETS

NT1: SEXUAL HEALTH

NT1: SOCIOECONOMIC POLICY

BT1: HEALTH POLICY

BT2: POLICY

BT3: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT4: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: was PHITS level 2 term

ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

BT1: RADIATION

BT2: POLLUTANTS

BT3: CAUSES OF HARM

BT4: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION

RADON

Under fives

USE: PRE SCHOOL CHILDREN

Understanding

USE: INTELLIGENCE

UNDERWEIGHT

- BT1: WEIGHT
- BT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS
- BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
- BT4: SCIENCES
- BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
- BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE

- BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
- BT2: GROUPS
- BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT
- UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYMENT

- NT1: LONG TERM UNEMPLOYMENT
- NT1: YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT
- BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: CASUAL EMPLOYMENT
- EMPLOYMENT
- FULL TIME EMPLOYMENT
- REDUNDANCY
- UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE

UNITARY AUTHORITIES

- BT1: AREAS
- BT2: PLACES
- BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

United Kingdom National Health Service

- USE: NHS

UNIVERSITIES

- UF: Higher education
- BT1: EDUCATIONAL SETTINGS
- BT2: EDUCATION
- BT3: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
- BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Unmarried people

- USE: SINGLE PEOPLE

Unorthodox medicine

- USE: COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINE

Unpaid work

- USE: VOLUNTARY WORK

UNPLANNED SERVICES

- BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
- BT2: SERVICES
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- RT: EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

SN: unplanned or emergency care

Unsaturated fats
USE: LIPIDS

UNWANTED PREGNANCY
BT1: PREGNANCY
BT2: PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
BT3: PHYSIOLOGY
BT4: SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
RT: ABORTION

URBAN AREAS
UF: Towns
NT1: CITIES
NT2: INNER CITIES
NT1: URBAN DEVELOPMENT
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT1: GEOGRAPHY
BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: was "urban" PHITS level 3 term

URBAN COMMUNITIES
BT1: COMMUNITIES
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
BT2: SOCIETY
BT3: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

URBAN DEVELOPMENT
UF: Urbanisation
BT1: URBAN AREAS
BT2: AREAS
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: GEOGRAPHY
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Urbanisation
USE: URBAN DEVELOPMENT

URINARY INCONTINENCE
BT1: URINARY TRACT DISEASES
BT2: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT3: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

URINARY TRACT DISEASES
UF: Urinary tract infection
NT1: URINARY INCONTINENCE
BT1: GENITOURINARY DISEASES
BT2: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY

Urinary tract infection
USE: URINARY TRACT DISEASES

USER CHOICE
RT: PATIENT CHOICE

User demand (information)
USE: INFORMATION NEEDS

Users
USE: PATIENTS

Vaccination
USE: IMMUNISATION

Value for money
USE: COST EFFECTIVENESS

VANDALISM
UF: Malicious damage
BT1: ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
BT2: BEHAVIOUR
BT3: PSYCHOLOGY
BT4: BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
BT5: SCIENCES
BT6: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
BT7: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH
BT2: SOCIAL ISSUES
BT3: SOCIETY
BT4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Varicella
USE: CHICKENPOX

Vasectomy
USE: STERILISATION

VEGAN DIETS
UF: Veganism
BT1: SPECIAL DIETS
BT2: DIETS
BT3: EATING HABITS
BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Veganism
USE: VEGAN DIETS

VEGETABLES
BT1: FOOD
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

VEGETARIAN DIETS
UF: Vegetarianism

BT1: SPECIAL DIETS
BT2: DIETS
BT3: EATING HABITS
BT4: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

VEGETARIAN NUTRITION
UF: Vegetarianism
BT1: NUTRITION
BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Vegetarianism
USE: VEGETARIAN DIETS
VEGETARIAN NUTRITION

VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION
UF: Benzene
Black smoke
Traffic fumes
BT1: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION
BT2: AIR QUALITY
BT3: POLLUTION
BT4: ENVIRONMENT
BT5: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT6: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ASTHMA
CARBON MONOXIDE
HEAVY METALS
VEHICLES

VEHICLES
BT1: ROADS
BT2: LINES
BT3: PLACES
BT4: SETTINGS AND PLACES
BT2: TRANSPORT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: ROAD SAFETY
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
VEHICLE RELATED AIR POLLUTION

Venereal diseases
USE: SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

Venous thrombosis
USE: DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS

VENTILATION
BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

VERTICAL TRANSMISSION

- BT1: TRANSMISSION
- BT2: INFECTION CONTROL
- BT3: HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES
 - BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
- BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 - BT4: SERVICES
 - BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

VERY OLD PEOPLE

- UF: Aged
- BT1: ADULTS
- BT2: AGE GROUPS
- BT3: GROUPS
 - BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
- RT: AGEING
 - AGEING POPULATIONS
 - GERIATRICS
 - OLDER PEOPLE
- SN: Adults aged 75 years and above

VIOLENCE

- NT1: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
- NT1: SEXUAL VIOLENCE
 - NT2: RAPE
- BT1: CAUSES OF HARM
 - BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
 - BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: PERSONAL SAFETY

Violence in the home

- USE: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Vision disorders

- USE: EYE DISORDERS

Vitamin B10

- USE: FOLIC ACID

Vitamin B11

- USE: FOLIC ACID

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY

- BT1: VITAMINS
- BT2: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
- BT3: NUTRITION
 - BT4: FOOD AND NUTRITION
 - BT5: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
- RT: DIETS

VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS

- BT1: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
- BT2: FOOD AND NUTRITION
- BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

VITAMINS

NT1: VITAMIN DEFICIENCY
BT1: NUTRITION COMPONENTS
BT2: NUTRITION
BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Vitiligo

USE: SKIN DISORDERS

Vocational education

USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Vocational training

USE: PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Volatile organic compounds

USE: OUTDOOR AIR POLLUTION

Voluntary agencies

USE: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES LOCAL POLICIES

BT1: LOCAL POLICY

BT2: HEALTH POLICY

BT3: POLICY

BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES NATIONAL POLICIES

BT1: NATIONAL POLICY

BT2: HEALTH POLICY

BT3: POLICY

BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES REGIONAL POLICIES

BT1: REGIONAL POLICY

BT2: HEALTH POLICY

BT3: POLICY

BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

SN: was PHITS level 3 term

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

UF: NGOs

Non governmental agencies

Voluntary agencies

BT1: ORGANISATIONS

BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

BT1: VOLUNTARY SECTOR

BT2: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

BT3: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: CHARITIES
NON PROFIT ORGANISATIONS
VOLUNTARY WORK

VOLUNTARY SECTOR

NT1: VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
BT1: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
BT2: ECONOMICS, FINANCE AND INDUSTRY
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: VOLUNTEERS

VOLUNTARY WORK

UF: Unpaid work
BT1: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: SOCIAL WORK
VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS
VOLUNTEERS

Voluntary workers

USE: VOLUNTEERS

VOLUNTEERS

UF: Voluntary workers
BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: VOLUNTARY SECTOR
VOLUNTARY WORK

VULNERABLE GROUPS

UF: Vulnerable people
NT1: ASYLUM SEEKERS
NT1: CHILDREN IN CARE
NT1: CYCLISTS
NT1: DRUG USERS
NT2: INJECTING DRUG USERS
NT1: EXCLUDED PEOPLE
NT1: GYPSIES AND TRAVELLERS
NT1: HOMELESS PEOPLE
NT1: LOOKED AFTER CHILDREN
NT1: MIGRANTS
NT2: MIGRANT WORKERS
NT1: OFFENDERS
NT1: PEDESTRIANS
NT1: PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS
NT2: PEOPLE WITH DEMENTIA
NT1: PRISONERS
NT1: REFUGEES
NT1: SUBSTANCE MISUSERS
BT1: DISADVANTAGED GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

Vulnerable people

USE: VULNERABLE GROUPS

SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Vulnerable road users

USE: CHILDREN
CYCLISTS
OLDER PEOPLE
PEDESTRIANS

Waiting

USE: WAITING TIME

WAITING AREAS

UF: Waiting rooms
BT1: BUILT ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

Waiting rooms

USE: WAITING AREAS

WAITING TIME

UF: Waiting
BT1: TIME
BT2: TIME FACTORS
SN: was PHITS 'Waiting'

WALKING

BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: PEDESTRIANS

War refugees

USE: REFUGEES

WARDS

BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES
SN: 1998 ward boundaries

WASTE

NT1: HOUSEHOLD WASTE
NT1: RECYCLING
NT1: WASTE DISPOSAL
NT1: WASTE MANAGEMENT
BT1: ENVIRONMENT
BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WASTE DISPOSAL

BT1: WASTE
BT2: ENVIRONMENT
BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: RECYCLING

WASTE MANAGEMENT

BT1: WASTE

BT2: ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

SN: was PHITS level 3

Waste recycling

USE: RECYCLING

WATER

NT1: WATER QUALITY

BT1: ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WATER ACCIDENTS

BT1: ACCIDENTS

BT2: CAUSES OF HARM

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WATER POLLUTION

BT1: POLLUTION

BT2: ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: AGRICULTURAL POLLUTION

WATER QUALITY

WATER QUALITY

UF: Quality of water

BT1: WATER

BT2: ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: WATER POLLUTION

WEANING

BT1: INFANT NUTRITION

BT2: NUTRITION

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: BOTTLE FEEDING

BREASTFEEDING

CHILD NUTRITION

WEATHER

BT1: NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

BT2: ENVIRONMENT

BT3: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS

BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: CLIMATE

Websites

USE: INTERNET

WEIGHT

NT1: OVERWEIGHT

NT2: OBESITY

NT1: UNDERWEIGHT

NT1: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

BT1: BODY MEASUREMENTS

BT2: PHYSIOLOGY

BT3: SCIENCES

BT4: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT5: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: CALORIES

DIETING

WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

Weight gain

USE: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Weight loss

USE: WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

UF: Weight gain

Weight loss

BT1: WEIGHT

BT2: BODY MEASUREMENTS

BT3: PHYSIOLOGY

BT4: SCIENCES

BT5: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT6: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

WEIGHT MEASUREMENT

BT1: TESTING

BT2: SCREENING

BT3: HEALTH SERVICES

BT4: HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SERVICES

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT3: POPULATION BASED AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES

BT4: SERVICES

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

RT: BODY MEASUREMENTS

WEIGHT

WEIGHT TRAINING

BT1: PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

BT2: INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR

BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

RT: ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Welfare of children

USE: CHILD WELFARE

Welfare policy

USE: SOCIAL POLICY

Welfare services
USE: SOCIAL SERVICES

Well being
USE: HEALTH STATUS

WELL NEONATES
BT1: SECONDARY AND TERTIARY SERVICES
BT2: SERVICES
BT3: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: POSTNATAL CARE
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

WELLBEING
UF: Wellness
BT1: HEALTH STATUS
BT2: HEALTH
BT3: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

Wellness
USE: WELLBEING

WHITE PEOPLE
UF: British people (White)
Irish people
Whites
BT1: ETHNIC GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
SN: Includes British, Irish and any other White backgrounds.
Derived from National Statistics (2003) Ethnic group
statistics: a guide for the collection and classification
of ethnicity data.

Whites
USE: WHITE PEOPLE

WHO REGIONS
BT1: AREAS
BT2: PLACES
BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

Wide area networks
USE: COMPUTER NETWORKS

Wider health (policy)
USE: POLICY
SN: was PHITS level 2 term

Wife battering
USE: PARTNER ABUSE

WINE
BT1: ALCOHOL
BT2: BEVERAGES

BT3: FOOD AND NUTRITION
BT4: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

WOMEN

BT1: GROUPS
BT2: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: FEMALE
PREGNANT WOMEN
WOMEN'S HEALTH

WOMEN'S HEALTH

BT1: HEALTH
BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION
RT: WOMEN

Womens liberation movement
USE: FEMINISM

Womens movement
USE: FEMINISM

WOMEN'S REFUGES

UF: Refuge houses
Refuge work
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT
RT: DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Work

USE: EMPLOYMENT

WORK ENVIRONMENT

UF: Working conditions
NT1: SICKNESS ABSENCE
NT2: SICKNESS ABSENCE POLICIES
BT1: ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINANTS
BT2: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH
RT: EMPLOYMENT TERMS
SICK BUILDING SYNDROME
WORKPLACE

Work related upper limb disorders
USE: WRULDS

Workers

USE: EMPLOYEES

Working age adult

USE: ADULTS
SN: was PHITS level 3 term

Working conditions

USE: WORK ENVIRONMENT

WORKING PARENTS

BT1: PARENTS

BT2: FAMILIES

BT3: PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

BT4: RELATIONSHIPS

BT5: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

WORKPLACE

BT1: BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTIONS AND POINTS

BT2: SETTINGS AND PLACES

BT1: POINTS

BT2: PLACES

BT3: SETTINGS AND PLACES

RT: WORK ENVIRONMENT

WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

Workplace health and safety

USE: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION

UF: Occupational health promotion

BT1: HEALTH PROMOTION

BT2: HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH, HEALTH PROMOTION

RT: ALCOHOL POLICIES

DRUG POLICIES

WORKPLACE

WORKSHOPS

BT1: CONFERENCES

BT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

BT3: INFORMATION

BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

BT1: EXHIBITIONS

BT2: INFORMATION DISSEMINATION AND EXCHANGE

BT3: INFORMATION

BT4: COMMUNICATION AND KNOWLEDGE

BT4: MANAGEMENT AND POLICY

BT5: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

World Wide Web

USE: INTERNET

WRULDS

UF: Repetitive strain injury

RSI

Work related upper limb disorders

BT1: ERGONOMICS

BT2: SCIENCES

BT3: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BT4: PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS, THEORY AND RESEARCH

RT: POSTURE

SN: What previously was termed RSI.

YOUNG ADULTS

BT1: ADULTS
BT2: AGE GROUPS
BT3: GROUPS
BT4: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: YOUNG PEOPLE
SN: Adults age 20-35 years
was "Young Adult" PHITS level 3 term

YOUNG PEOPLE

UF: Adolescent
Adolescents
Juvenile delinquency
Juveniles
Teenagers
Youths
BT1: AGE GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS
RT: BOYS
CHILDREN
GIRLS
PUBERTY
YOUNG ADULTS
SN: 12-19 year olds

YOUNG WORKERS

BT1: OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
BT2: GROUPS
BT3: PEOPLE AND POPULATIONS

YOUTH CLUBS

BT1: YOUTH WORK
BT2: SOCIAL WORK
BT3: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT4: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT
BT6: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT7: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT

BT1: UNEMPLOYMENT
BT2: EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS
BT3: DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH

YOUTH WORK

NT1: YOUTH CLUBS
BT1: SOCIAL WORK
BT2: SOCIAL SERVICES
BT3: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
BT4: GOVERNMENT
BT5: GOVERNMENT AND LAW
BT6: HEALTH SERVICES AND THEIR MANAGEMENT

Youths

USE: YOUNG PEOPLE

ZOONOSES

BT1: DEATH, DISEASE AND DISABILITY